

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
CENTER FOR DRUG EVALUATION AND RESEARCH

JOINT MEETING OF THE
ARTHRITIS ADVISORY COMMITTEE (AAC) AND THE
DRUG SAFETY AND RISK MANAGEMENT
ADVISORY COMMITTEE (DSaRM)

Tuesday, April 24, 2018

8:00 a.m. to 4:50 p.m.

Day 1

FDA White Oak Campus
Building 31, the Great Room
10903 New Hampshire Avenue
Silver Spring, Maryland

1 **Meeting Roster**

2 **ACTING DESIGNATED FEDERAL OFFICER (Non-Voting)**

3 **Jennifer Shepherd, RPh**

4 Division of Advisory Committee and Consultant
5 Management

6 Office of Executive Programs, CDER, FDA

7
8 **ARTHRITIS ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBERS (Voting)**

9 **Alyce M. Oliver, MD, PhD**

10 Professor of Medicine

11 Medical College of Georgia at Augusta University

12 Division of Rheumatology

13 Augusta, Georgia

14
15 **J. Steuart Richards, MD**

16 Chief, Division of Rheumatology

17 Veterans Affairs Pittsburgh Healthcare System

18 Clinical Associate Professor of Medicine

19 University of Pittsburgh

20 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

21

22

1 **Eric J. Tchetgen Tchetgen, PhD**

2 Luddy Family President's Distinguished Professor

3 and Professor of Statistics

4 The Wharton School

5 University of Pennsylvania

6 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

7

8 **ARTHRITIS ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBER (Non-Voting)**

9 **James B. Chung, MD, PhD**

10 *(Industry Representative)*

11 Executive Medical Director

12 US Medical Organization

13 Inflammation Therapeutic Area Head

14 Thousand Oaks, California

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

1 **DRUG SAFETY AND RISK MANAGEMENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

2 **MEMBERS (Voting)**

3 **Denise M. Boudreau, PhD, RPh**

4 Professor (Affiliate)

5 Departments of Pharmacy and Epidemiology

6 University of Washington

7 Senior Scientific Investigator

8 Kaiser Permanente Health Research Institute

9 Kaiser Permanente Washington

10 Seattle, Washington

11
12 **Steven B. Meisel, PharmD**

13 Director of Medication Safety Fairview Health

14 Services

15 Minneapolis, Minnesota

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

1 **Suzanne Robotti**

2 *(Consumer Representative)*

3 Executive Director

4 DES Action USA

5 Founder and President

6 MedShadow Foundation

7 New York, New York

8

9 **Christopher H. Schmid, PhD**

10 Professor of Biostatistics Co-Director,

11 Center for Evidence Synthesis in Health Brown

12 University School of Public Health

13 Providence, Rhode Island

14

15 **Terri L. Warholak, PhD, RPh, CPHQ, FAPhA**

16 Professor and Assistant Dean-Designate

17 Academic Affairs and Assessment

18 College of Pharmacy

19 University of Arizona

20 Tucson, Arizona

21

22

1 **TEMPORARY MEMBERS (Voting)**

2 **Michael J. Blaha, MD, MPH**

3 Assistant Professor, Cardiology and Epidemiology

4 Director of Clinical Research

5 Johns Hopkins Ciccarone Center for the Prevention

6 of Heart Disease

7 Baltimore, Maryland

8

9 **Melody J. Cunningham, MD, FAAHPM**

10 Professor of Pediatrics

11 Director, Pediatric Palliative Care

12 Fellowship Director, Hospice and Palliative

13 Medicine

14 University of Tennessee

15 Le Bonheur Children's Hospital

16 Memphis, Tennessee

17

18 **Robert Dubbs**

19 *(Patient Representative)*

20 West Palm Beach, Florida

21

22

1 **Neil J. Farber, MD**

2 Professor of Clinical Medicine

3 Medical Director, Internal Medicine Group La Jolla

4 University of California, San Diego

5 La Jolla, California

6
7 **Craig W. Hendrix, MD**

8 Wellcome Professor & Director

9 Division of Clinical Pharmacology

10 Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine

11 Baltimore, Maryland

12
13 **P. Michael Ho, MD, PhD**

14 Professor of Medicine

15 University of Colorado School of Medicine

16 Co-Director, VA Health Services Research and

17 Development Service Denver-Seattle Center for

18 Veteran-centric and Value-driven Research

19 Denver Veterans Affairs (VA) Medical Center

20 Denver, Colorado

21

22

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

Julia B. Lewis, MD

Professor of Medicine

Division of Nephrology Vanderbilt Medical Center

Nashville, Tennessee

Richard A. Neill, MD

(Acting Chairperson)

Associate Professor of Clinical Family Medicine and

Community Health University of Pennsylvania School

of Medicine

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

1 **E. Magnus Ohman, MD, FRCPI, FESC, FACC, FSCAI**

2 Professor of Medicine

3 The Kent and Siri Rawson Director

4 Duke Program for Advanced Coronary Disease

5 Vice-Chair, Department of Medicine

6 Development and Innovation

7 Associate Director, Duke Heart Center

8 Senior Investigator, Duke Clinical Research

9 Institute

10 Duke University Medical Center

11 Durham, North Carolina

12
13 **Ruth M. Parker, MD**

14 Professor of Medicine, Pediatrics, and Public

15 Health

16 Senior Fellow, Center for Ethics

17 Emory University

18 Atlanta, Georgia

19

20

21

22

1 **Yves D. Rosenberg, MD, MPH**

2 Chief, Atherothrombosis and Coronary Artery Disease
3 Branch Division of Cardiovascular Sciences National
4 Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
5 National Institutes of Health (NIH)
6 Bethesda, Maryland

7

8 **Christianne L. Roumie, MD, MPH**

9 Associate Professor, Internal Medicine and
10 Pediatrics Institute for Medicine and Public Health
11 Vanderbilt University Nashville, Tennessee Staff
12 Physician Veterans Affairs Tennessee Valley
13 Healthcare System
14 Nashville, Tennessee

15

16 **Steven F. Solga, MD, AGAF**

17 Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine
18 Division of Gastroenterology
19 Perelman School of Medicine
20 University of Pennsylvania
21 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

22

1 **FDA PARTICIPANTS (Non-Voting)**

2 **Sharon Hertz, MD**

3 Director

4 Division of Anesthesia, Analgesia, and Addiction

5 Products (DAAAP)

6 Office of Drug Evaluation II (ODE-II)

7 Office of New Drugs (OND), CDER, FDA

8

9 **Judith A. Racoosin, MD, MPH**

10 Deputy Director for Safety

11 DAAAP, ODE-II, OND, CDER, FDA

12

13 **Valerie Pratt, MD**

14 Deputy Director for Safety

15 Division of Nonprescription Drug Products (DNNDP),

16 Office of Drug Evaluation IV (ODE IV)

17 OND, CDER, FDA

18

19

20

21

22

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

Bo Li, PhD

Statistical Reviewer

Division of Biometrics VII

Office of Biostatistics (OB)

Office of Translational Sciences (OTS)

CDER, FDA

1	C O N T E N T S	
2	AGENDA ITEM	PAGE
3	Call to Order and Introduction of Committee	
4	Richard Neill, MD	17
5	Conflict of Interest Statement	
6	Jennifer Shepherd, RPh	23
7	FDA Introductory Remarks	
8	Judith Racoosin, MD, MPH	28
9	FDA Presentation	
10	Regulatory History of the Interaction	
11	Between Aspirin and Other Nonprescription	
12	NSAIDs	
13	Jenny Lee Kelty, MD	32
14	Applicant Presentations - Pfizer	
15	Aspirin and NSAIDs Studied in	
16	PRECISION: Aspirin-NSAID Interactions	
17	Milton Pressler, MD	45
18	Background on Celecoxib, Ibuprofen,	
19	Naproxen Interaction with Aspirin	
20	Jack Cook, PhD	47
21	Concluding Remarks	
22	Milton Pressler, MD	60

1	C O N T E N T S (continued)	
2	AGENDA ITEM	PAGE
3	Industry Presentation - Bayer HealthCare	
4	A Review of Naproxen/Aspirin	
5	Pharmacodynamic Interaction Data from the	
6	Kontakt Study	
7	Paul Gurbel, MD	64
8	Alberto Parades-Diaz, MD	
9	Clarifying Questions	78
10	FDA Presentations	
11	Aspirin-NSAID Interactions	
12	Martin Rose, MD, JD	94
13	Aspirin-Naproxen Drug Interaction	
14	Sudharshan Hariharan, PhD	107
15	Regulatory History: NSAID-Associated	
16	Cardiovascular Thrombotic Events	
17	Judith Racoosin, MD, MPH	128
18	Applicant Presentations - Pfizer	
19	Introductive and Perspective on	
20	PRECISION	
21	Milton Pressler, MD	141
22		

1	C O N T E N T S (continued)	
2	AGENDA ITEM	PAGE
3	The PRECISION Trial	
4	Prospective Randomized Evaluation of	
5	Celecoxib Integrated Safety Versus	
6	Ibuprofen or Naproxen	
7	Steven Nissen, MD	150
8	Rheumatologist's Perspective	
9	Implications for OA/RA Patient	
10	Management	
11	Stanley Cohen, MD	188
12	Concluding Remarks	
13	Contribution of PRECISION to Guide the	
14	Safe and Appropriate Use of	
15	Celecoxib and Its Comparators	
16	Milton Pressler, MD	196
17	Clarifying Questions	201
18	FDA Presentations	
19	Clinical Assessment of the PRECISION	
20	Trial	
21	Anjelina Pokrovnichka, MD	227
22		

1	C O N T E N T S (continued)	
2	AGENDA ITEM	PAGE
3	Statistical Assessment of the	
4	PRECISION Trial	
5	Bo Li, PhD	239
6	Clarifying Questions	269
7	Industry Presentations - Consumer Healthcare	
8	OTC Industry Perspective and Educational	
9	Efforts	
10	Barbara Kochanowksi, PhD	306
11	Industry Presentations - Johnson & Johnson	
12	OTC Ibuprofen: Cardiovascular Safety and	
13	Consumer Use	
14	Edwin Kuffner, MD	315
15	Clarifying Questions	329
16	Adjournment	355
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		

P R O C E E D I N G S

Call to Order

Introduction of Committee

1
2
3
4 DR. NEILL: Good morning, everyone. I would
5 first like to remind everyone to please silence
6 your cell phones, smartphones, and any other
7 devices if you have not already done so. I would
8 also like to identify the FDA press contact
9 Tara Rabin. If you're present, please stand.

10 My name is Richard Neill and I will be
11 chairing today's meeting. I will now call the
12 joint meeting of the Arthritis Advisory Committee
13 and the Drug Safety and Risk Management Advisory
14 Committee to order. We'll start by going around
15 the table and introducing ourselves. We will start
16 with the FDA to my left and go around the table.
17 Perhaps we could begin with Dr. Hertz.

18 DR. HERTZ: Good morning. Sharon Hertz.
19 I'm the director for the Division of Anesthesia,
20 Analgesic, and Addiction Products.

21 DR. RACOOSIN: Good morning. I'm Judy
22 Racoosin. I'm the deputy director for safety in

1 the Division of Anesthesia, Analgesic, and
2 Addiction Products, which we'll also refer to today
3 as DAAAP.

4 DR. PRATT: Good morning. My name is
5 Valerie Pratt. I'm the deputy director for safety
6 in the Division of Non-Prescription Drug Products,
7 which we will refer to as DNNDP.

8 DR. LI: Good morning. My name is Bo Li.
9 I'm a statistical reviewer from the Office of
10 Biostatistics.

11 DR. HENDRIX: I'm Craig Hendrix in clinical
12 pharmacology at Johns Hopkins.

13 DR. CUNNINGHAM: I'm Melody Cunningham,
14 pediatric hematology, oncology, and pediatric
15 palliative care, University of Tennessee and
16 Memphis.

17 DR. ROUMIE: Christianne Roumie, associate
18 professor, internal medicine, pediatrics at
19 Vanderbilt University and a physician at the
20 Tennessee Valley V.A.

21 DR. FARBER: I'm Neil Farber, professor of
22 clinical medicine at University of California San

1 Diego.

2 DR. PARKER: Ruth Parker, professor of
3 medicine, pediatrics, and public health at Emory.

4 DR. BOUDREAU: Good morning, Denise
5 Boudreau. I'm a pharmacoepidemiologist and I'm
6 from Kaiser Permanente Washington and University of
7 Washington.

8 DR. RICHARDS: Good morning. I'm Steuart
9 Richards, a rheumatologist at the VA Pittsburgh
10 Healthcare System.

11 DR. OLIVER: Good morning. I'm Alyce Oliver
12 at the Medical College of Georgia and I'm an adult
13 rheumatologist.

14 LCDR SHEPHERD: Morning, I'm Jennifer
15 Shepherd. I'm the designated federal officer for
16 this meeting.

17 DR. NEILL: Good morning. I'm Richard
18 Neill. I'm a family physician at the University of
19 Pennsylvania, which is in Philadelphia, home of the
20 2018 Super Bowl champion, Philadelphia Eagles.

21 DR. TCHETGEN TCHETGEN: Good morning. I'm
22 Eric Tchetgen Tchetgen, statistician, professor at

1 the University of Pennsylvania.

2 DR. SCHMID: Chris Schmid, professor of
3 biostatistics, Brown University, unfortunately home
4 of the runner-up to the Super Bowl champions.

5 MS. ROBOTTI: Hi. I'm Suzanne Robotti. I'm
6 the consumer rep for DSaRM. And I'm the founder of
7 MedShadow Independent Health News and the executive
8 director of DES ACTION USA.

9 MR. DUBBS: I'm Bob Dubbs. I have no
10 initials after my name anymore. I'm retired. I'm
11 a patient rep.

12 DR. WARHOLAK: Hi. I'm Terry Warholak and
13 I'm a professor of pharmacy practice at the
14 University of Arizona. And my specialty is quality
15 and safety.

16 DR. MEISEL: Steve Meisel, director of
17 medication safety, Fairview Health Services in
18 Minneapolis.

19 DR. LEWIS: Julia Lewis, professor of
20 medicine, adult nephrology, Vanderbilt, and I'm on
21 the Cardio-Renal Advisory Committee.

22 DR. SOLGA: Steve Solga, University of

1 Pennsylvania, adult gastroenterology and
2 hepatology.

3 DR. OHMAN: Good morning. I'm Magnus Ohman
4 and I'm a cardiologist from Duke and Duke Clinical
5 Research Institute. I'm vice-chair of medicine as
6 well. Thank you.

7 DR. BLAHA: Hi Mike Blaha, director of
8 clinical research at Johns Hopkins Ciccarone Center
9 for the Prevention of Heart Disease.

10 DR. HO: Good morning. Michael Ho,
11 cardiologist at VA Eastern Colorado and University
12 of Colorado.

13 DR. ROSENBERG: Good morning, Yves
14 Rosenberg, division of cardiovascular sciences,
15 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute. I'm a
16 clinical trialist.

17 DR. CHUNG: I'm James Chun. I'm the
18 industry representative. I work at Amgen. I'm the
19 head of inflammation in the U.S. medical
20 organization. I'm a rheumatologist.

21 DR. NEILL: Thank you. For topics such as
22 those being discussed at today's meeting, there are

1 often a variety of opinions, some of which are
2 quite strongly held. Our goal is that today's
3 meeting will be a fair and open forum for
4 discussion of these issues, and that individuals
5 can express their views without interruption.

6 Thus, as a general reminder, individuals
7 will be allowed to speak into the record only if
8 recognized by the Chairperson. We look forward to
9 a productive meeting. In the spirit of the Federal
10 Advisory Committee Act and the Government in the
11 Sunshine Act, we ask that the advisory committee
12 members take care that their conversations about
13 the topics at hand take place in the open forum of
14 the meeting.

15 We are aware that members of the media are
16 anxious to speak with the FDA about these
17 proceedings. However, FDA will refrain from
18 discussing the details of this meeting with the
19 media until its conclusion. Also, the committee is
20 reminded to please refrain from discussing the
21 meeting topics during breaks or lunch. Thank you.
22 Now, I will pass it to Lieutenant Commander

1 Jennifer Shepherd, who will read the conflict of
2 interest statement.

3 **Conflict of Interest Statement**

4 LCDR SHEPHERD: Yes, good morning. The Food
5 and Drug Administration is convening today's
6 meeting of the joint Arthritis Advisory Committee
7 and Drug Safety and Risk Management Advisory
8 Committee under the authority of the Federal
9 Advisory Committee Act of 1972.

10 FDA With the exception of the industry
11 representative, all members and temporary voting
12 members of the committees are special government
13 employees or regular federal employees from other
14 agencies and are subject to federal conflict of
15 interest laws and regulations.

16 The following information on the status of
17 the committees' compliance with the federal ethics
18 and conflict of interest laws, covered by but not
19 limited to those found at 18 U.S.C. Section 208 and
20 Section 712 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic
21 Act is being provided to participants in today's
22 meeting and to the public.

1 FDA has determined that members and
2 temporary voting members of these committees are in
3 compliance with the federal ethics and conflict of
4 interest laws.

5 Under 18 U.S.C., Section 208, Congress has
6 authorized FDA to grant waivers to special
7 government employees and regular federal employees
8 who have potential financial conflicts when it is
9 determined that the agency's need for a special
10 government employee's services outweighs his or her
11 potential financial conflict of interest or when
12 the interest of a regular federal employee is not
13 so substantial as to be deemed likely to affect the
14 integrity of the services which the government may
15 expect from the employee.

16 Related to the discussion of today's
17 meeting, members and temporary voting members of
18 these committees have been screened for potential
19 financial conflicts of interest of their own, as
20 well as those imputed to them, including those of
21 their spouses or minor children, and for purposes
22 of 18 U.S.C. Section 208, their employers.

1 These interests may include investments,
2 consulting, expert witness testimony, contracts,
3 grants, CRADAs, teaching, speaking, writing,
4 patents and royalties, and primary employment.

5 Today's agenda involves supplemental new
6 drug application 20998 for Celebrex, celecoxib
7 capsules, submitted by Pfizer, Incorporated, which
8 includes the results from the PRECISION prospective
9 randomized evaluation of celecoxib integrated
10 safety versus ibuprofen or naproxen trial, the
11 cardiovascular outcomes randomized controlled trial
12 that compared celecoxib to ibuprofen and naproxen
13 and determined whether the findings of the trial
14 change FDA's current understanding of the safety of
15 these three NSAIDs.

16 In order to interpret some of the PRECISION
17 findings, the committees will also consider the
18 clinical implications of the drug interactions
19 between each of these three NSAIDs and aspirin in
20 patients taking aspirin for secondary prevention of
21 cardiovascular disease.

22 The topics to be discussed during this

1 include both a particular matter involving specific
2 parties and a particular matter of general
3 applicability. Based on the agenda for today's
4 meeting and all financial interests reported by the
5 committee members and temporary voting members,
6 conflict of interest waivers have been issued in
7 accordance with 18 U.S.C., Section 208(b)(3) to
8 Dr. Ruth Parker.

9 Dr. Parker's waiver covers her spouse's
10 ownership of two healthcare sector mutual funds.
11 The current aggregate value is between 0 and
12 \$100,000. The waiver allows this individual to
13 participate fully in today's deliberations. FDA's
14 reasons for issuing the waiver is described in the
15 waiver document, which is posted on FDA's website
16 at
17 [www.fda.gov/advisorycommittees/committeesmeetingmat](http://www.fda.gov/advisorycommittees/committeesmeetingmaterials/drugs/default.htm)
18 [erials/drugs/default.htm](http://www.fda.gov/advisorycommittees/committeesmeetingmaterials/drugs/default.htm).

19 Copies of the waiver may also be obtained by
20 submitted a written request to the agency's Freedom
21 of Information Division, 5630 Fishers Lane, Room
22 1035, Rockville, Maryland 20857, or a request may

1 be sent via fax (301) 827-9267.

2 To ensure transparency, we encourage all
3 standing committee members and temporary voting
4 members to disclose any public statements that they
5 have made concerning the product at issue.

6 With respect to FDA's invited industry
7 representative, we would like to disclose that
8 Dr. James Chung is participating in this meeting as
9 a non-voting industry representative, acting on
10 behalf of regulated industry. His role at this
11 meeting is to represent industry in general and not
12 any particular company. Dr. Chung is employed by
13 Amgen.

14 We would like to remind members and
15 temporary voting members that if the discussion
16 involves any other product or firm not already on
17 the agenda for which an FDA participant has a
18 personal or imputed financial interest, the
19 participants need to exclude themselves from such
20 involvement and their exclusion will be noted for
21 the record.

22 FDA encourages all other participants to

1 advise the committee of any financial relationships
2 that they may have with any firms at issue. Thank
3 you.

4 DR. NEILL: Thank you. We will now proceed
5 with the FDA's introductory remarks from
6 Dr. Racoosin.

7 **FDA Introductory Remarks - Judith Racoosin**

8 DR. RACOOSIN: Good morning. I'm Judy
9 Racoosin, the deputy director for safety in the
10 Division of Anesthesia, Analgesic, and Addiction
11 Products. I want to thank you for the time that
12 you've taken today from your busy schedules to
13 assist us with considering the data and questions
14 that will be discussed at this two-day joint
15 meeting of the Arthritis Advisory Committee and
16 Drug Safety and Risk Management Advisory Committee.

17 This is our third meeting to discuss the
18 issue of cardiovascular risk associated with the
19 use of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs or
20 NSAIDs.

21 The first meeting, held in 2005, considered
22 data from large clinical outcome trials in a wide

1 range of indications and epidemiology studies of
2 several individual NSAIDs. And the committee
3 discussed cardiovascular risk with the use of COX-2
4 selective and non-selective NSAIDs.

5 Based on the data reviewed and the
6 deliberations of the advisory committee members,
7 FDA concluded that the risk for cardiovascular
8 thrombotic events was present for both COX-2
9 selective and non-selective NSAIDs.

10 The data available at the time did not
11 permit rank ordering of the specific drugs
12 regarding cardiovascular risk.

13 Following the regulatory actions implemented
14 in 2005, celecoxib, marketed as Celebrex, was the
15 only COX-2 selective NSAID still marketed in the
16 U.S.

17 Pfizer agreed to a post-marketing commitment
18 requested by the agency to conduct a cardiovascular
19 outcomes trial to evaluate the cardiovascular
20 safety of celecoxib. In 2006, Pfizer initiated a
21 trial called prospective randomized evaluation of
22 celecoxib integrated safety versus ibuprofen or

1 naproxen or, as you'll hear it today, PRECISION.

2 It was a randomized, double-blind, active-
3 controlled parallel group trial of cardiovascular
4 safety in osteoarthritis or rheumatoid arthritis
5 patients with or at high risk for cardiovascular
6 disease, comparing celecoxib with naproxen and
7 ibuprofen.

8 While the PRECISION trial was underway, the
9 question of cardiovascular risk with NSAIDs was
10 widely studied in observational databases and meta-
11 analyses of randomized controlled trials.

12 During 2012 and 2013, FDA reviewed the vast
13 amount of published literature and returned to a
14 joint meeting of the Arthritis Advisory Committee
15 and Drug Safety and Risk Management Advisory
16 Committee in 2014 to consider whether this
17 accumulated data changed FDA's understanding of the
18 cardiovascular risk associated with the NSAID
19 class.

20 FDA presented data related to drug-specific
21 cardiovascular risk, time to event for
22 cardiovascular outcomes, and cardiovascular risk in

1 vulnerable populations.

2 Following the meeting, FDA made additional
3 labeling changes to further characterize the
4 cardiovascular risk with NSAIDs, including
5 information on time to event and populations at
6 risk with particular attention to vulnerable
7 populations.

8 Today, we'll ask you to consider whether the
9 findings of the PRECISION trial support comparable
10 cardiovascular safety for celecoxib as compared
11 with naproxen and ibuprofen, paying specific
12 attention to the doses given.

13 Because the intent of the PRECISION trial
14 was to assess cardiovascular risk in a population
15 of patients with cardiovascular disease at baseline
16 or at risk for cardiovascular disease, nearly half
17 the patients were taking aspirin at baseline or had
18 it added prior to embarking on the trial.

19 Therefore, we cannot ignore the potential
20 interactions between aspirin and each of the non-
21 aspirin NSAIDs studied and how these potential drug
22 interactions may have impacted the cardiovascular

1 outcomes.

2 There is a long history of in vitro studies
3 characterizing these interactions. We will start
4 the day by reviewing the data on these drug
5 interactions so that you can bear this information
6 in mind when considering the PRECISION trial
7 results.

8 We will also ask you to discuss the clinical
9 significance of these interactions between aspirin
10 and non-aspirin NSAIDs as well as discussing
11 populations who may be particularly vulnerable to
12 the adverse effects of these drug interactions.

13 Again, we appreciate your participation in
14 this important meeting and we look forward to a
15 robust discussion.

16 DR. NEILL: Thank you. We'll now proceed
17 with the FDA's presentation by Dr. Kelty.

18 **FDA Presentation - Jenny Kelty**

19 DR. KELTY: Good morning. My name is
20 Jenny Kelty and I am a medical officer in the
21 Division of Non-Prescription Drug Products. And I
22 will present the regulatory history of the

1 interaction between aspirin and other over-the-
2 counter non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs or
3 NSAIDs.

4 In my presentation, I will first briefly
5 review the two non-prescription or over-the-counter
6 or OTC regulatory pathways. Then I will discuss
7 the currently available OTC NSAIDs followed by a
8 discussion of the current OTC cardiovascular
9 labeling for NSAIDs.

10 Finally, I will discuss the history of the
11 OTC labeling of the interaction between aspirin and
12 other NSAIDs.

13 All OTC drugs are regulated by one of two
14 regulatory pathways, as new drug applications or
15 NDAs, or under the OTC monograph system. This
16 table presents a few of the key differences between
17 the two regulatory pathways.

18 The primary way that new prescription drugs
19 and Rx-to-OTC switch programs are regulated is
20 through the NDA. For example, ibuprofen and
21 naproxen are NDA products while most aspirin
22 products are marketed under an OTC monograph.

1 NDAs are product specific and require an
2 application to the FDA for pre-market approval.

3 On the other side, we have the monograph
4 process, which is a regulatory process that started
5 in 1972 as a way to categorically evaluate the
6 safety and effectiveness of a large number of OTC
7 drugs that were on the market at that time.

8 A monograph is an FDA regulation that serves
9 as a rulebook for formulating an OTC product by
10 specifying conditions of use under which a drug
11 product is considered generally recognized as safe
12 and effective or GRASE.

13 The monograph process is a three-step public
14 notice and comment rule-making process. And unlike
15 with NDA products, sponsors of monograph products
16 do not need to submit applications to the FDA as
17 long as they follow the standards set forth in the
18 monograph.

19 This is a table of currently marketed OTC
20 NSAIDs, their class, and the regulatory pathway in
21 which they are marketed. Although a few OTC
22 aspirin products are approved under a new drug

1 application, most aspirin drug products are
2 marketed under the tentative final monograph for
3 internal analgesic antipyretic and antirheumatic
4 drug products or TFMIAAA.

5 The salicylates that are allowed under the
6 monograph are aspirin, buffered aspirin,
7 carbaspirin calcium, choline salicylate, magnesium
8 salicylate, and sodium salicylate. Among these,
9 aspirin and buffered aspirin are the only two
10 cardiovascular-active ingredients in the monograph
11 allowed for use in drugs to prevent ischemic
12 events.

13 As I mentioned on the previous slide,
14 ibuprofen and naproxen are both marketed under NDAs
15 or abbreviated new drug applications or ANDAs.
16 Most generic drug products are regulated under
17 ANDAs.

18 Aspirin is available over the counter in
19 several dosage forms, including tablet, buffered
20 tablet, effervescent tablet, chewable tablet, or
21 caplet in immediate-release formulations and as a
22 tablet in enteric-coated formulations in strengths

1 ranging from 81 to 500 milligrams.

2 Aspirin is indicated for the temporary
3 relief of minor aches and pains and for the
4 reduction of fever. The tentative final monograph
5 for internal analgesic antipyretic and
6 antirheumatic drug products provides aspirin dosing
7 for these indications for adults and children two
8 years of age and older.

9 In addition to the OTC conditions of use in
10 the tentative final monograph, FDA regulations at
11 21 C.F.R. 343.80 include professional labeling for
12 cardiovascular uses of aspirin directed at
13 healthcare professionals.

14 Professional labeling relevant to OTC drugs
15 is labeling that provides specific information to
16 health professionals for uses not included in
17 consumers' OTC drug labeling.

18 The professional labeling for aspirin
19 includes uses for vascular indications and
20 revascularization procedures and does not include
21 primary prevention of MI, myocardial infarction, or
22 stroke in healthy patients.

1 The cardiovascular indications for aspirin
2 are the following; to reduce the combined risk of
3 death and non-fatal stroke in patients who have had
4 ischemic stroke or transient ischemia of the brain
5 due to fibrin platelet emboli, to reduce the risk
6 of vascular mortality in patients with a suspected
7 acute MI, to reduce the combined risk of death and
8 non-fatal MI in patients with a previous MI or
9 unstable angina pectoris, and to reduce the
10 combined risk of MI and sudden death in patients
11 with chronic stable angina pectoris.

12 The revascularization procedures for which
13 aspirin is indicated are after coronary artery
14 bypass graft, percutaneous transluminal coronary
15 angioplasty, and carotid endarterectomy when there
16 is a pre-existing condition for which aspirin is
17 already indicated.

18 Now, I will move on to the regulatory
19 history of non-prescription ibuprofen and naproxen.
20 Ibuprofen was first introduced in the United States
21 in 1974 under an NDA as a prescription drug
22 indicated for the treatment of arthritic

1 conditions.

2 Subsequently, in 1978, ibuprofen was
3 approved as a prescription drug under an NDA for
4 the treatment of moderate pain. Then, in 1984,
5 ibuprofen was approved for OTC use under an NDA for
6 the temporary relief of minor pain and for
7 temporary fever reduction.

8 Ibuprofen is available in a variety of
9 strengths and formulations for children and adults
10 and as single-ingredient and combination drug
11 products for adults and children down to six months
12 of age.

13 Naproxen was first approved under an NDA for
14 prescription use in 1976 and naproxen sodium was
15 approved under an NDA for prescription use in 1980.
16 Subsequently, in 1994, naproxen sodium was approved
17 for OTC marketing under an NDA for the temporary
18 relief of minor aches and pains and for fever
19 reduction.

20 OTC naproxen sodium is available in adult
21 tablet and capsule dosage forms and as single-
22 ingredient and combination drug products. The OTC

1 dosing for naproxen sodium is 220 to 440 milligrams
2 every 8 to 12 hours with a maximum recommended
3 adult daily dose of 660 milligrams.

4 There are currently no pediatric naproxen
5 formulations available over the counter.
6 Currently, both OTC ibuprofen and naproxen sodium
7 are labeled with cardiovascular thromboembolic risk
8 warnings. The cardiovascular thromboembolic risk
9 of NSAIDs was previously discussed at two joint
10 meetings of FDA's Arthritis and Drug Safety and
11 Risk Management Advisory Committees in 2005 and
12 2014. The details of these meetings will be
13 presented later this morning.

14 In the next two slides, I will present the
15 OTC NSAID labeling changes that occurred after each
16 of these meetings to inform consumers of the
17 cardiovascular thromboembolic risk of NSAIDs.

18 Following a 2005 advisory committee meeting,
19 FDA revised the labeling for OTC non-aspirin NSAIDs
20 to include more specific information about the
21 potential cardiovascular risks and information to
22 assist consumers in the safe use of these drugs.

1 Therefore, OTC ibuprofen and naproxen labels
2 were revised to include the warnings, "Do not use
3 right before or after heart surgery," and, "When
4 using this product, the risk of heart attack or
5 stroke may increase if you use more than directed
6 or for longer than directed."

7 After the 2014 advisory committees met to
8 discuss data analyses published in 2006 or later,
9 FDA added a new heart attack and stroke warning to
10 the OTC non-aspirin NSAID drug facts label stating,
11 "NSAIDs except aspirin increase the risk of heart
12 attack, heart failure, and stroke. These can be
13 fatal. The risk is higher if you use more than
14 directed or longer than directed."

15 In addition, the existing, "Ask a doctor
16 before use if you have had high blood pressure,
17 heart disease, liver cirrhosis, kidney disease,"
18 was modified to include, "Or had a stroke." And
19 also, common symptoms of heart attack or stroke
20 were added to the label with the statement, "Stop
21 use and ask a doctor if you have symptoms of heart
22 problems or stroke such as chest pain, trouble

1 breathing, weakness in one part or side of the
2 body, slurring speech, or legs swelling."

3 In addition to the cardiovascular
4 thromboembolic risks of NSAIDs, studies have
5 demonstrated a pharmacodynamic interaction between
6 aspirin and certain other non-prescription NSAIDs,
7 including ibuprofen and naproxen.

8 In 2006, based on the available data at that
9 time, FDA published a science paper and healthcare
10 practitioner advisory detailing the pharmacodynamic
11 interaction between low-dose immediate-release
12 aspirin and an OTC dose of ibuprofen.

13 The science paper stated that existing data
14 using platelet function tests suggested there is a
15 pharmacodynamic interaction between 400 milligrams
16 ibuprofen and low-dose immediate-release aspirin
17 when they're dosed concomitantly.

18 The data indicated that the timing of dosing
19 of ibuprofen and low-dose aspirin is important for
20 preserving the cardioprotective effect of aspirin.
21 The science paper also stated that the clinical
22 implication of this interaction may be important

1 because the cardioprotective effect of aspirin when
2 used for secondary prevention of myocardial
3 infarction could be attenuated.

4 Based on the pharmacodynamic interaction
5 detailed in the science paper, FDA provided
6 recommendations to healthcare providers on how to
7 avoid a potential interaction with concomitant use
8 of ibuprofen and aspirin. FDA recommended that
9 healthcare providers should counsel patients about
10 the appropriate timing of ibuprofen dosing if the
11 patients are also taking aspirin for
12 cardioprotective effects.

13 FDA recommended that patients taking
14 immediate-release low-dose aspirin and ibuprofen,
15 400 milligrams, should take the ibuprofen at least
16 30 minutes after aspirin ingestion or at least 8
17 hours before aspirin to avoid any potential
18 interaction.

19 Furthermore, FDA recommended that other non-
20 selective OTC non-aspirin NSAIDs should be viewed
21 as having potential to interfere with the anti-
22 platelet effect of low-dose aspirin until proven

1 otherwise. And analgesics that do not interfere
2 with the anti-platelet effect of low-dose aspirin
3 should be considered for populations at high risk
4 for cardiovascular events.

5 Consistent with the FDA recommendations in
6 the science paper, FDA modified the OTC drug facts
7 label of adult single-ingredient and combination
8 ibuprofen products to include this statement, "Ask
9 a doctor or pharmacist before use if you are taking
10 aspirin for heart attack or stroke because
11 ibuprofen may decrease this benefit of aspirin."

12 Currently, OTC naproxen products do not
13 include labeling regarding the interaction with
14 aspirin. The 2006 FDA science paper referenced a
15 study by Capone, et al. titled Pharmacodynamic
16 Interaction of Naproxen with Low-Dose Aspirin in
17 Healthy Subjects, but stated that there were
18 insufficient data at that time to make a definitive
19 conclusion about the pharmacodynamic interaction
20 between aspirin and naproxen.

21 Since the 2006 science paper was published,
22 additional data have become available, including

1 studies published by Oldenhof, et al, Anzellotti,
2 et al, and Gurbel, et al to help elucidate the
3 pharmacodynamic interaction between aspirin and
4 naproxen. The titles of their respective
5 publications are listed on this slide and the
6 details of these studies will be presented later
7 this morning.

8 Based on the available data, FDA is
9 considering additional or new labeling changes to
10 OTC naproxen products to address this concern and
11 also how the labeling of OTC ibuprofen products may
12 be impacted.

13 This concludes my presentation of the
14 regulatory history of aspirin and other non-
15 prescription NSAIDs. Thank you for your time.

16 DR. NEILL: Thank you, Dr. Kelty. Both the
17 Food and Drug Administration, FDA, and the public
18 believe in a transparent process for information
19 gathering and decision making. To ensure such
20 transparency at the advisory committee meeting, FDA
21 believes that it is important to understand the
22 context of an individual's presentation.

1 For this reason, FDA encourages all
2 participants, including the applicant's and
3 industry's non-employee presenters, to advise the
4 committee of any financial relationships that they
5 may have with the firm at issue, such as consulting
6 fees, travel expenses, honoraria, and interests in
7 a sponsor, including equity interests and those
8 based upon the outcome of the meeting.

9 Likewise, FDA encourages you, at the
10 beginning of your presentation, to advise the
11 committee if you do not have any such financial
12 relationships. If you choose not to address this
13 issue of financial relationships at the beginning
14 of your statement, it will not preclude you from
15 speaking.

16 We will now proceed with Pfizer's
17 presentations.

18 **Applicant Presentation - Milton Pressler**

19 DR. PRESSLER: Good morning, members of the
20 Advisory Committee, FDA, ladies and gentlemen. I'm
21 Milton Pressler, vice president of clinical
22 development at Pfizer.

1 In addition to myself, we have another
2 speaker for our session this morning,
3 Dr. Jack Cook, vice president in clinical
4 pharmacology in the global product development
5 section at Pfizer.

6 The presentation this morning will focus on
7 a request made by FDA regarding the pharmacodynamic
8 effects of celecoxib, ibuprofen, and naproxen as
9 they pertain to the drug effects of aspirin on
10 platelets.

11 FDA felt it is important for the advisory
12 committee to be aware of data on all NSAIDs that
13 were studied in PRECISION and their potential
14 interaction with aspirin based on the clinical
15 pharmacology data.

16 So aligned with those requests, Pfizer
17 presents several sets of data today. First,
18 Dr. Cook will provide an overview of the
19 interaction between aspirin and its inhibition of
20 platelet aggregation with the three NSAIDs that
21 were used in PRECISION with an emphasis on Pfizer's
22 medications, namely celecoxib and over-the-counter

1 ibuprofen.

2 Specific naproxen data will be deferred to
3 the manufacturer in attendance. Second, Dr. Cook
4 will demonstrate that each of the NSAIDs needs to
5 be considered individually when evaluating how they
6 interact with aspirin, considering both the
7 pharmacodynamics and the pharmacokinetic
8 characteristics of each. Dr. Cook?

9 **Applicant Presentation - Jack Cook**

10 DR. COOK: Thank you, Dr. Pressler.

11 Good morning. I'm Jack Cook. I'm a vice
12 president of clinical pharmacology at Pfizer. As
13 Dr. Pressler mentioned, I will be presenting data
14 from aspirin interaction studies, examining
15 interactions between NSAIDs used in PRECISION and
16 aspirin with respect to aspirin's effect on
17 platelet aggregation.

18 My session will focus on celecoxib and
19 ibuprofen. So let's now focus on the mechanism of
20 interaction. The figure on the right depicts the
21 COX-1 enzyme, a homodimer. Aspirin enters a narrow
22 chamber at the active site of the COX-1 enzyme and

1 then acetylates serine residue shown in green.

2 This produces a permanent steric hindrance
3 that prevents arachidonic acid from being
4 metabolized at thromboxane A2 at the catalytic
5 site, shown in red. Thromboxane A2 is a potent
6 platelet aggregation agonist; thus lower levels of
7 thromboxane A2 lead to reduced platelet
8 aggregation.

9 Consider now the administration of an NSAID.
10 Once again, let's look at the figure on the right.
11 Some NSAIDs, like ibuprofen, have the ability to
12 occupy a space near the catalytic site on the COX-1
13 enzyme. If that site is occupied by an NSAID, an
14 aspirin molecule is sterically hindered from
15 acetylating the serine.

16 Thus, the NSAID interferes with aspirin's
17 ability to permanently inhibit the enzyme and
18 concomitant administration of NSAIDs may reduce
19 aspirin's ability to inhibit platelet aggregation.

20 The left-hand side of the slide notes half-
21 life of aspirin, ibuprofen, and celecoxib. Aspirin
22 has a short 15- to 20-minute half-life and thus has

1 a limited opportunity to acetylate the COX-1
2 enzyme.

3 The NSAIDs have half-lives ranging from
4 2 hours for ibuprofen to 11 hours for celecoxib.
5 Thus, the amount of time that an NSAID can inhibit
6 aspirin's ability to accelerate COX-1 varies with
7 the NSAID.

8 The right-hand side of the slide considers
9 COX-1 binding. One notes that aspirin's effect is
10 irreversible; thus, anti-platelet effect is
11 sustained for the lifespan of the platelet, which
12 is approximately 10 days.

13 Ibuprofen reversibly binds the enzyme and
14 has the ability to inhibit aspirin's effect as well
15 as the ability to inhibit arachidonic acid
16 metabolism itself. On the other hand, celecoxib is
17 selective for COX-2 and does not appear to
18 interfere with the COX-1 activity. The celecoxib
19 does not interfere with aspirin's activity at COX-
20 1.

21 The slide shown now depicts the
22 pharmacodynamics of aggregation that are typically

1 evaluated in an NSAID-aspirin drug interaction
2 study. In these studies, pharmacodynamic
3 measurements are made after administration of
4 aspirin alone and aspirin in combination with an
5 NSAID.

6 As you saw in the previous slide, COX-1
7 produces thromboxane A2, the potent platelet
8 aggregation agonist. This is metabolites to
9 thromboxane B2, a more stable analyte.

10 Because of the stability, it is thromboxane
11 B2 that is measured. Higher concentrations of
12 thromboxane B2 indicate a higher potential for
13 platelet aggregation. Platelet aggregation is also
14 measured ex vivo by adding various modalities that
15 promote platelet aggregation such as ADP, collagen
16 arachidonic acid. The amount of aggregation can
17 thus be measured directly.

18 So first, let's consider celecoxib. Since
19 it's a selective COX-2 inhibitor, it's not expected
20 to have significant interactions with a COX-1
21 enzyme and thus not to alter aspirin's effect on
22 platelet function. This in fact has been confirmed

1 in a number of studies listed in this table.

2 One study by Leese demonstrated that
3 celecoxib does not directly alter platelet
4 function. The six other human studies consistently
5 demonstrated the absence of an effect of celecoxib
6 on aspirin's activity on platelet function. Next,
7 I'll present two of these studies.

8 Leese and colleagues looked at the ability
9 of Naprosyn, naproxen, of a supratherapeutic dose
10 of celecoxib to directly affect platelet
11 aggregation. As you can see from the depiction of
12 the study, the investigators administered the NSAID
13 or placebo for 10 days. Pharmacodynamics are
14 measured as shown on this slide.

15 The results of this study are presented in
16 this slide. The bar graphs on the left-hand side
17 show the platelet aggregation data for placebo,
18 celecoxib, and naproxen. The gray bar is baseline.
19 The blue bar in each set is the aggregation at
20 8 hours on day 1 and the yellow bar is aggregation
21 at 8 hours on day 10.

22 As you can see, the response for celecoxib

1 and placebo are the same across time, indicating no
2 direct effect on platelet aggregation. The graph
3 on the right depicts thromboxane B2 concentrations.
4 While there were small numeric differences for
5 celecoxib treatment, these differences were not
6 significantly different from baseline.

7 It is also noted that these differences in
8 thromboxane B2 levels have not translated into
9 interactions with aspirin in the six studies
10 presented in the previous slide. The following
11 slide presents one of those studies.

12 Li, et al assessed the drug interaction
13 between NSAIDs and aspirin in a two-period trial.
14 In period 1, only aspirin was administered. In
15 period 2, aspirin was administered 2 hours after
16 NSAID administration. Finally, pharmacodynamics
17 were measured in both periods at baseline and after
18 administration.

19 The results of the Li study are presented in
20 this slide. The left-hand figure depicts
21 aggregation on the Y axis. On the right-hand
22 figure shows thromboxane B2 concentrations. In

1 each of the colored panels, results for aspirin
2 alone are on the left and aspirin plus NSAID on the
3 right.

4 Celecoxib is presented in the blue panels.
5 Results are the same for aspirin alone and aspirin
6 with celecoxib and thus indicate no effect of
7 celecoxib on aspirin's ability to inhibit platelet
8 aggregation.

9 Ibuprofen is presented in the yellow panels.
10 Results are different for aspirin alone and aspirin
11 with ibuprofen and indicate an effect of ibuprofen
12 on aspirin's ability to inhibit platelet
13 aggregation.

14 So one can conclude that there's an absence
15 of a relevant direct effect of celecoxib on
16 platelet function and there is an absence of
17 impairment by celecoxib on aspirin's effect on
18 platelets.

19 So now, let's turn to ibuprofen. This slide
20 presents a summary of studies from the literature
21 that have looked at ibuprofen's ability to impair
22 aspirin's effect on platelets. Each of the

1 checkmarks in the middle column represent a study
2 that found that ibuprofen could attenuate aspirin's
3 inhibitory effects.

4 Further, many of these studies also looked
5 at the time dependence of that interaction, as
6 noted in the last column. In the next section, I
7 will present further details regarding this aspect.

8 A study was done by Catella-Lawson that led
9 to a series of studies by Pfizer-Wyeth. The study
10 showed that the administration of a single dose of
11 ibuprofen two hours after aspirin intake preserves
12 the irreversible inhibition of platelet COX-1
13 induced by aspirin in healthy individuals.

14 In contrast, inhibition of thromboxane B2
15 formation and aspirin-induced platelet aggregation
16 was attenuated when a single dose of ibuprofen was
17 given before aspirin. Additionally, administration
18 of 400 milligrams ibuprofen 2, 7, and 12 hours
19 after a daily dose of enteric-coated aspirin was
20 found to inhibit the effect of aspirin on
21 platelets.

22 Considering these results and the previous

1 investigations, Pfizer-Wyeth decided to further
2 explore the effect of timing and the sequence of
3 dosing of ibuprofen and aspirin.

4 A series of three studies were performed to
5 examine the separation of doses of ibuprofen and
6 aspirin in order to find a regimen that would
7 minimize an interaction. The studies examined
8 ibuprofen, 400-milligram administration, and its
9 effect on immediate-release aspirin's ability to
10 inhibit platelet aggregation.

11 Study AA-02-21 examined how soon one could
12 administer ibuprofen after aspirin without
13 altering aspirin's effect. Study AA-02-22 examined
14 how soon after ibuprofen one could take an aspirin
15 without altering aspirin's effect. Finally, study
16 AA-04-24 published by Cryer examined an ibuprofen
17 TID regimen in hopes that it would not interfere
18 with the effects of aspirin.

19 These data were taken into account by the
20 FDA in the drug information for healthcare
21 providers. The OTC label instructs as we have
22 previously heard consumers to talk to their doctor

1 or pharmacist if they're taking aspirin for heart
2 attack or stroke.

3 I will show further details about these
4 studies in the following slide. Study AA-02-21
5 examined the effect of timing when ibuprofen was
6 dosed after aspirin. 31 subjects completed the
7 two-way crossover study and participated in 2 of
8 the 4 regimens where ibuprofen was administered 0,
9 15, 30, or 120 minutes after aspirin for 6 days.

10 Pharmacodynamic measurements were taken at
11 baseline on day 1 and 24 hours after the dose on
12 day 6 of aspirin. The results of this study are
13 presented in this slide.

14 The Y axis depicts the percentage change
15 from baseline of pharmacodynamic response.
16 Thromboxane B2 data are represented as diamonds and
17 platelet aggregation as squares. The X axis
18 presents data for each of the four regimens. The
19 results show an interaction when ibuprofen was
20 administered concomitantly with aspirin on the far
21 left and in fact was still present, though much
22 attenuated at 15 minutes.

1 At 30 minutes and beyond, greater than 90
2 percent of the anti-platelet aggregation activity
3 of aspirin was maintained. Thus, this study
4 indicated that patients can initiate ibuprofen
5 treatment 30 minutes after taking immediate-release
6 aspirin.

7 Study AA-02-22 examined the effect of timing
8 when ibuprofen was dosed before aspirin. 35
9 subjects completed 2 of the 5 treatment periods
10 where aspirin was administered alone or 2, 4, 6, or
11 8 hours after ibuprofen for 6 days.

12 Pharmacodynamics were measured at baseline on day 1
13 and 24 hours after the day 6 aspirin dose.

14 The results of the study are presented on
15 the graph in this slide. Once again, the Y axis
16 shows the median integer interquartile range for
17 the percentage change from baseline in
18 pharmacodynamic response.

19 Diamonds depict changes for thromboxane B2
20 and square depict changes for platelet aggregation.
21 The X axis presents data for the aspirin-only group
22 at the far left and for the four other regimens to

1 the right. An ibuprofen-aspirin interaction was
2 evident for separation times of 6 hours or less and
3 an interval of 8 hours was needed to achieve 90
4 percent of the treatment effect of aspirin alone
5 and indicates that a patient should wait at least
6 8 hours after taking an ibuprofen tablet before
7 taking an immediate-release aspirin.

8 The results of these two previous studies
9 were considered in the design of study AA-04-24.
10 This study sought to evaluate an ibuprofen-TID
11 dosing regimen that would not interfere with
12 aspirin's effect. This study was published by
13 Cryer in 2005 and examined a regimen where
14 ibuprofen, 400 milligrams, was administered at 1,
15 7, and 13 hours post-aspirin dosing for 10
16 consecutive days.

17 Subjects were pre-treated and continued on a
18 regimen of once-daily immediate-release aspirin.
19 The study duration was 18 days. All subjects were
20 treated with aspirin for those 18 days. They
21 received either ibuprofen or placebo for the final
22 10 days.

1 Thromboxane B2 concentrations were measured
2 24 hours after the previous day's aspirin dose at
3 times shown in the figure. This graph depicts
4 results of the study or this table presents results
5 of the study. Thromboxane B2 inhibition was
6 approximately 98 percent for all times for both
7 placebo and ibuprofen regimens.

8 This demonstrates a lack of effect of this
9 regimen on the inhibitory effects of aspirin on
10 platelet aggregation. Thus, the study demonstrated
11 a reasonable dose regimen that would not interfere
12 with inhibition of platelet aggregation conferred
13 by aspirin.

14 In conclusion for ibuprofen, the data
15 demonstrate that ibuprofen can reduce the anti-
16 platelet activity of aspirin. Studies also
17 demonstrated that the degree of ibuprofen's
18 inhibition of aspirin's effect on platelets can be
19 minimized by the timing and sequence of
20 administration of these drugs.

21 Specifically, the ibuprofen-aspirin
22 interaction can be minimized by taking ibuprofen at

1 least 8 hours before or 30 minutes after immediate-
2 release aspirin. Thank you. And I will now turn
3 the podium back to Dr. Pressler.

4 **Applicant Presentation - Milton Pressler**

5 DR. PRESSLER: Thank you, Dr. Cook, for your
6 insights on the interaction of these medicines with
7 the pharmacodynamic effects of aspirin on platelet
8 function.

9 Now, I would like to provide some concluding
10 remarks from a clinical perspective on the
11 laboratory findings that we've just heard.

12 In summary, multiple studies confirmed no
13 effects of celecoxib on platelet function. There's
14 no evidence of interaction of celecoxib with
15 aspirin in humans. Existing data do demonstrate a
16 pharmacodynamic interaction ex vivo between 400
17 milligrams of ibuprofen and low-dose aspirin on
18 platelet function. The timing and sequence of
19 ibuprofen dosing can mitigate interaction with
20 aspirin's effects.

21 However, there are limitations with applying
22 this dosing paradigm to chronic use of prescription

1 ibuprofen and enteric-coated forms of aspirin.

2 The clinical relevance of these interactions
3 with clinical biomarkers has not been established.
4 Our presentation with PRECISION later today will
5 provide specific information regarding the
6 relevance of these laboratory observations. Thank
7 you for your attention.

8 DR. NEILL: Thank you. We will now proceed
9 with Bayer's presentation.

10 DR. PARADES-DIAZ: Good morning. My name is
11 Alberto Parades-Diaz, director of global medical
12 affairs at Bayer Healthcare Consumer Health. Bayer
13 is the manufacturer of both over-the-counter
14 naproxen sodium under the trade name Aleve and
15 Bayer aspirin.

16 Aspirin is used for the treatment of minor
17 aches and pain in the over-the-counter setting and
18 for the treatment of acute myocardial infarction
19 and reduction of risk of recurring cardiovascular
20 events under professional care.

21 Naproxen is a fast-acting and long-lasting
22 analgesic, making it an important option for many

1 people seeking short-term pain relief. For
2 decades, naproxen sodium-containing products have
3 been and continue to be used safely and effectively
4 for the short-term relief of pain.

5 There have been more than 1.5 million
6 cumulative worldwide consumer exposures since its
7 over-the-counter launch in 1994. In the over-the-
8 counter setting, it is used at doses up to
9 660 milligrams daily and labeled for up to 10 days
10 of continuous use.

11 During this time, no safety signal or trends
12 regarding cardiovascular thrombotic and overall
13 cardiovascular events with or without current
14 aspirin use have been observed with over-the-
15 counter naproxen in post-marketing data.

16 The investigation of the pharmacodynamic
17 interaction between NSAIDs and aspirin goes back to
18 the study conducted by Catella-Lawson, who
19 demonstrated that ibuprofen interferes with the
20 pharmacodynamic properties of aspirin. Based on
21 these findings, FDA issued a science letter
22 (phonetic) and required a label change in the drug

1 facts label of over-the-counter ibuprofen-
2 containing products which included the warning,
3 "Ask a doctor or pharmacist before use if you are
4 taking aspirin for heart attack or stroke because
5 ibuprofen may decrease this benefit of aspirin."

6 Thereafter, Bayer submitted data from two
7 studies, Schiff and Oldenhof, as well as additional
8 published data. The Schiff study demonstrated
9 equal or more than 98 percent mean thromboxane B2
10 inhibition, similar to that observed with aspirin
11 after seven days of treatment.

12 The Oldenhof study did not show a
13 pharmacodynamic interaction between naproxen and
14 aspirin after 5 days of concurrent treatment.
15 However, FDA considered that the data were not
16 conclusive and did not rule out a possibility of an
17 interaction.

18 Subsequent communication with the agency led
19 to the Kontakt study which was assigned to maximize
20 the possibility to observe a pharmacodynamic
21 interaction of immediate-release aspirin and the
22 lowest over-the-counter dose and dosing regimen of

1 naproxen sodium.

2 Now, I would like to introduce the lead
3 author of the Kontakt manuscript, Dr. Paul Gurbel,
4 who will provide this overview. Dr. Gurbel?

5 **Industry Presentation - Paul Gurbel**

6 DR. GURBEL: Good morning, everyone. My
7 name is Paul Gurbel. I'm the director of the Inova
8 Center for Thrombosis Research and Drug Development
9 and director of interventional cardiology at the
10 Inova Heart and Vascular Institute. And I hold
11 professor appointments at both Johns Hopkins and
12 Duke University.

13 This slide shows my disclosures. My
14 laboratory receives private-industry support and
15 the support from the NIH. And also, I receive
16 honorary and consulting fees from these sources.

17 Now, we're here today talking about
18 platelets. And this slide shows the schematic of
19 platelet activation and a brief touch of the
20 aspirin pharmacology. It's important to note that
21 specific agonists activate platelets through
22 interactions with specific receptors, shown here.

1 This leads to a cascade of intracellular
2 signaling events, leading to the mobilization of
3 membrane phospholipids, and one of the lipids
4 mobilized is arachidonic acid. Arachidonic acid is
5 converted through cyclooxygenase 1 to a highly
6 unstable intermediate PGH(subscript)2, which then
7 gets converted downstream by thromboxane synthase
8 to thromboxane A2.

9 This is a very highly labile platelet
10 agonist. This agonist interacts with a specific
11 thromboxane receptor on the surface of the platelet
12 and adjacent platelets, leading to the
13 intracellular signaling events exposing the active
14 IIb/IIIa receptor that is avid (00:56:24/1) for
15 fibrinogen and that's how platelet aggregation
16 occurs.

17 It's important to note that platelets also
18 secrete granule contents, so these other mediators
19 fuel the amplification process, shown in this
20 slide. And so thromboxane is only one of the many
21 pathways that amplify platelet activation.

22 It's also important to note that aspirin is

1 believed to confer its major anti-thrombotic effect
2 through the acetylation of COX-1, as you heard
3 earlier, but there are other important non-COX-1-
4 mediated effects of aspirin that confer anti-
5 thrombotic properties. Thus, an assessment of COX-
6 1 blockade is only a partial surrogate for aspirin
7 efficacy.

8 There's controversy about what degree of
9 thromboxane inhibition constitutes adequate
10 platelet inhibition. You've seen in the previous
11 speaker various levels of thromboxane inhibition
12 reported.

13 A question is whether ex vivo thromboxane
14 inhibition above a certain level is really an
15 appropriate surrogate threshold for adequate anti-
16 platelet activity for in vivo thromboxane
17 inhibition. And the gold standard has been
18 suggested to be 95 percent based on a study of 12
19 healthy volunteers, published many years ago in
20 1987 by Reilly, et al, demonstrating that in vivo
21 thromboxane biosynthesis, measured by the urinary
22 excretion of the stable metabolite, is maintained

1 to a substantial degree unless greater than 95
2 percent inhibition of thromboxane generation ex
3 vivo is achieved.

4 The one question is whether this threshold
5 really has any translation into clinical relevance.
6 It should be noted that a medical officer with the
7 Division of Cardiovascular and Renal Products
8 opined that no studies with clinical CV outcome
9 endpoints have ever been conducted to confirm the
10 theoretical consequences of being below this
11 threshold.

12 It should also be noted that other studies
13 and other investigators have not reproduced these
14 findings of Reilly and FitzGerald.

15 So the key in my mind is what degree of
16 thromboxane inhibition is associated with the
17 inhibition of platelet aggregation, platelet
18 function, since platelet function drives the
19 thrombotic event.

20 Here, you see a small study, 6 healthy
21 volunteers, showing the relation of serum
22 thromboxane inhibition to inhibition of arachidonic

1 acid-induced aggregation. And you can see that
2 about 87 percent mean thromboxane inhibition here
3 is associated with a high level of platelet
4 inhibition of function.

5 So I could suggest that perhaps this 87
6 percent cut point would be associated with a potent
7 anti-platelet effect and may serve as an
8 appropriate surrogate.

9 Let's briefly talk about the aspirin and
10 naproxen interaction. You've already seen a little
11 bit about this. Arachidonic acid is converted to
12 PGG(subscript)2 at a tyrosine-385 group. PGG2 is
13 converted to the highly unstable metabolite, PGH2
14 at the peroxidase active site, and PGH2 is then
15 converted to thromboxane by tissue-specific
16 thromboxane synthase.

17 The anti-platelet effect of aspirin, as
18 you've heard earlier, is conferred by the
19 irreversible acetylation of the serine 529 group
20 that blocks the access of arachidonic acid to the
21 peroxidase active site, thus the site of potential
22 aspirin and naproxen interaction involving

1 reversibly binding naproxen and interaction with
2 aspirin and arachidonic acid at the COX-1 molecule.

3 So what are the studies that have preceded
4 the Kontakt study that I'll mention shortly? The
5 work of Capone of a 4 healthy-volunteer study
6 treated with 100 milligrams immediate-release
7 aspirin for six days followed then by aspirin
8 administered two hours before 500-milligram
9 naproxen BID.

10 Again, I highlight here 500 because this is
11 higher dose naproxen than OTC naproxen. This was
12 then followed by a washout and then a 500-milligram
13 BID dosing of naproxen two hours before aspirin for
14 six days.

15 What you see here is that the inhibition of
16 serum thromboxane B₂ and also platelet aggregation
17 in urinary 11 dehydro TxB₂ levels by aspirin 11-d-
18 TxB(subscript)2 was not significantly altered by
19 the co-administration of naproxen, given either 2
20 hours after aspirin or in the reverse order.

21 However, in a small second component to that
22 study of 5 healthy volunteers, there was rapid

1 recovery of platelet COX-1 activity and function
2 when aspirin was administered synchronously with
3 naproxen, suggesting and supporting the occurrence
4 of a PD interaction between naproxen and aspirin.

5 A subsequent study by Anzellotti evaluated 6
6 days of 3 different treatment regimens, separated
7 by a 14-day washout. Here, the sequence is 220-
8 milligram naproxen BID 2 hours before 100-milligram
9 immediate-release aspirin, 100-milligram immediate-
10 release aspirin 2 hours before 220-milligram
11 naproxen BID, and the third, 100-milligram
12 immediate aspirin alone.

13 What you see here is that the 220-milligram
14 naproxen BID, given 2 hours before aspirin,
15 interferes with the inhibition of serum thromboxane
16 afforded by aspirin and that the interaction was
17 not seen when aspirin was administered before
18 naproxen.

19 What you also see is the stable thromboxane
20 inhibitory effect of aspirin. Finally, the study
21 of Oldenhof, 5 days of 81-milligram enteric-coated
22 aspirin now, followed by 5 days of aspirin alone, 5

1 days of enteric-coated aspirin plus naproxen, now
2 220 milligrams TID, and then 5 days of 81
3 milligrams enteric-coated aspirin with 1 gram
4 acetaminophen QID.

5 You see that the anti-platelet effect of EC-
6 ASA once daily was maintained following its co-
7 administration with maximum OTC doses of naproxen
8 or acetaminophen, arguing against any loss
9 whatsoever of thromboxane B2 inhibition.

10 Thus, with this background are the
11 objectives of the Kontakt study. This study
12 investigated whether concurrent administration of
13 220 milligram once or twice daily immediate-release
14 naproxen sodium tablets resulted in a
15 pharmacodynamic interaction when combined with a
16 once daily low-dose 81-milligram immediate-release
17 aspirin chewable tablet.

18 Second objective was to investigate whether
19 the interval between naproxen and aspirin dosing
20 influenced a potential pharmacodynamic interaction.
21 The Kontakt study was a randomized controlled open-
22 label parallel group study.

1 There was a 6-day aspirin-alone run-in
2 period on days 1 to 6. Again, the aspirin dose was
3 immediate-release, 81 milligram. The naproxen
4 sodium dose administered was 220 milligrams.
5 Following the 6-day aspirin-alone run-in period,
6 there was a 10-day concurrent treatment period on
7 days 7 to 10.

8 The patients at that time were randomized
9 into 6 groups. The groups shown in orange were
10 administered aspirin and naproxen QD at the same
11 time.

12 Group 2, the aspirin was administered 30
13 milligrams after the naproxen QD, serving as a
14 positive control. In group 3, aspirin was
15 administered 8 hours after naproxen QD. Group 4 in
16 green served as our aspirin-alone control group.
17 Group 4 in blue, aspirin was administered 30
18 minutes before naproxen QD, with the thought being
19 that this could potentially minimize the
20 interaction.

21 Group 6 was the BID dosing group where
22 aspirin was administered 30 minutes after the first

1 dose of naproxen and then naproxen was given 12
2 hours apart.

3 Importantly, in this study was also an
4 offset phase or a run-out phase of 3 days of
5 aspirin alone during days 17 to 19. This slide
6 shows the methods and analysis. Serum thromboxane
7 was measured at baseline and, on day 7, 16, 17, and
8 19 of an in-house treatment period serially with
9 the assessment relative to the time of aspirin
10 dosing.

11 Thromboxane B2 was assessed by a
12 commercially available ELISA kit from Cayman
13 Chemical Company. And as an exploratory analysis,
14 platelet-rich thromboxane was also determined.

15 The primary pharmacodynamic analysis was the
16 mean and lower bound of the one-sided 95 percent
17 confidence interval for serum thromboxane B2
18 inhibition at 24 hours post-aspirin administration
19 on day 10 of concurrent treatment. This was felt
20 to reflect a steady state of platelet inhibition
21 induced by aspirin.

22 This cut point is based on the observation I

1 showed you on the second slide from Reilly, et al.
2 And finally, the pharmacodynamic interaction was
3 defined to occur when the lower bound of the one-
4 sided 95 percent confidence interval for
5 thromboxane inhibition was less than 95 percent,
6 again based on the cut-off shown from the Reilly
7 paper.

8 This slide shows the subject disposition.
9 To get enrolled in the study, subjects had to have
10 a serum thromboxane level of greater than or equal
11 to 5,000 picograms per mL. 117 made it into the
12 run-in period. 15 were not randomized for various
13 reasons. 2 of those subjects had arachidonic acid-
14 induced aggregation greater than or equal to 20
15 percent. 102 were randomized and 80 were
16 evaluable. 22 were excluded with less than 98
17 percent serum TxB(subscript)2 inhibition 24 hours
18 after the last aspirin dose.

19 In the run-in period, you see that their
20 mean serum thromboxane level was 95.6, with a range
21 of 78.5 to 97.97 percent.

22 This is a slide that shows the primary

1 outcome of Kontakt; again serum thromboxane
2 inhibition at 24 hours post-aspirin administration
3 after 10 days of concurrent treatment. The mean
4 and the lower bound of the one-sided 95 percent
5 confidence interval are presented. The dotted line
6 here is the protocol definition for the
7 interaction.

8 In our control group in green, the aspirin-
9 alone group, you see very high levels of serum
10 thromboxane inhibition.

11 In the blue and in the violet group, again,
12 these are the groups that received aspirin 30
13 minutes before naproxen to potentially minimize an
14 interaction and aspirin 30 minutes after the first
15 dose of naproxen BID. You see that the lower bound
16 of the 95 percent confidence interval barely
17 crosses below the 95 percent definition for
18 resistance.

19 In the other three groups; the orange group,
20 who received the drug synchronously; the red, the
21 group that would be predicted to have a maximum
22 interaction, and the group that received aspirin 8

1 hours after naproxen all had much lower
2 preservation of thromboxane inhibition.

3 If you look at serum thromboxane inhibition
4 at 24 hours post-aspirin administration after 1 day
5 of concurrent treatment, you see no loss of
6 thromboxane inhibition whatsoever.

7 This slide shows the individual time points
8 during concurrent dosing period in green and during
9 the off-phase in red and the arrows here point to
10 the primary endpoint, which was thromboxane
11 inhibition 24 hours after the 10th day of
12 concurrent dosing.

13 What you see here in the first 24 hours;
14 there's high levels of thromboxane inhibition. On
15 day 10 of concurrent dosing, there's a loss of
16 thromboxane inhibition that was least in the group
17 that received aspirin before the naproxen with
18 varying levels of loss in the other groups.

19 Note the aspirin-alone group had stable
20 thromboxane inhibition throughout. By now, we
21 looked at the offset phase. We see a loss of
22 thromboxane inhibition over 24 hours, least in the

1 group that received the aspirin before naproxen,
2 with recovery of high levels of thromboxane
3 inhibition by day 3, except in the BID dosing group
4 of naproxen.

5 So in conclusion, after 10 days of
6 concurrent treatment, a pharmacodynamic interaction
7 was observed in all of the concurrent treatment
8 groups. And it persisted for at least 1 day after
9 the end of the naproxen treatment period. After
10 the first day of concurrent treatment, all groups
11 remained above the 95 percent thromboxane
12 inhibition threshold. The degree of the
13 pharmacodynamic interaction was influenced by the
14 timing of aspirin and naproxen dosing and appeared
15 least in the group receiving aspirin 30 minutes
16 before naproxen.

17 As far as the clinical relevance, the
18 clinical relevance of this pharmacodynamic
19 interaction, particularly with reference to the cut
20 point defining an interaction remains uncertain.
21 There have been no observational studies to link
22 the degree of serum thromboxane inhibition in

1 cardiovascular outcomes.

2 No clinical outcomes studies have been
3 specifically designed and conducted to address
4 potential aspirin interactions and, importantly,
5 meta-analysis in the PRECISION study, which we will
6 hear a lot more later on today, do not suggest an
7 increase in cardiovascular risk with concurrent
8 naproxen and aspirin. Thank you for your
9 attention.

10 **Industry Presentation - Alberto Parades-Diaz**

11 DR. PARADES-DIAZ: Thank you, Dr. Gurbel,
12 for your comprehensive review. As you heard from
13 Dr. Gurbel, while uncertainty remains on the
14 relationship between the threshold of thromboxane
15 B2 inhibition and its clinical relevance, Bayer is
16 committed to responsible labeling to guide
17 healthcare providers and consumers, patients on the
18 appropriate use of its products.

19 As such, Bayer has updated its internal
20 labeling templates for naproxen and aspirin and
21 submitted label change applications around the
22 world. To date, updated labels for aspirin and

1 naproxen are now effective in most countries.

2 Most recently, the pharmacovigilance risk
3 assessment committee of the European Medicines
4 Agency reviewed the full body of data on the
5 naproxen-aspirin pharmacodynamic interaction,
6 including data from Kontakt and PRECISION, and
7 concluded that the benefit-risk of naproxen sodium-
8 containing products remains unchanged.

9 Nonetheless, Bayer has proposed harmonizing
10 the labeling for all oral over-the-counter non-
11 aspirin NSAIDs. This means adding information in
12 the drug facts label under the section, "Ask a
13 doctor or pharmacist before use," that states, "If
14 you are taking aspirin for heart attack or stroke,
15 because naproxen may decrease this benefit of
16 aspirin."

17 So our presentation ends here. Thanks again
18 for the opportunity to have and review this data.
19 And we're here to respond to your questions. Thank
20 you.

21 DR. NEILL: Thank you. We'll now take time
22 for clarifying questions for FDA, Pfizer, and

1 Bayer. If you have a question, please remember to
2 state your name and please direct your attention to
3 Lieutenant Commander Shepherd, who will record an
4 order so that we can make sure that we get to all
5 of you.

6 State your name for the record before you
7 speak and, if you can, please direct your questions
8 to a specific presenter. Are there any clarifying
9 questions? So I have Dr. Lewis, Dr. Cunningham,
10 and Dr. Farber. Dr. Lewis?

11 DR. LEWIS: I have two questions for Dr.
12 Gurbel. One, could you help me understand, to keep
13 this in perspective, what the penetration of
14 immediate-release aspirin use is versus enteric-
15 coated aspirin in the market?

16 DR. GURBEL: I think this question would be
17 better addressed by Bayer.

18 DR. MALONEY: Hi, Alison Maloney, head of
19 regulatory affairs, Bayer. The penetration of
20 enteric-coated aspirin by volume in the market,
21 based on our data, is 70 percent.

22 DR. LEWIS: Thank you. I have a second

1 question for Dr. Gurbel. You alluded to the fact
2 that aspirin's obviously not correlated with CV
3 outcomes, but that it may have other mechanisms
4 other than the thromboxane mechanism for any kind
5 of efficacy. Can you further elaborate on what
6 that might be? And do you know if the thromboxane
7 effect, although separate from whatever these other
8 ones are that you're going to mention to us, does
9 correlate with its effect on those other
10 mechanisms?

11 DR. GURBEL: So that's a great question. So
12 let's first understand that aspirin acetylates a
13 plethora of proteins in the platelet and in other
14 cells. It has multiple effects beyond solely
15 blocking COX-1. It affects clot porosity. It
16 affects thrombin generation.

17 So an assessment of aspirin's anti-
18 thrombotic efficacy solely by drilling down just on
19 COX-1 blockade, I think, is tunnel vision, so I
20 think that there are numerous pathways that aspirin
21 affects that mediate an anti-thrombotic property of
22 the drug.

1 With regards to your second question of what
2 degree of thromboxane inhibition is needed to
3 translate to an increase in clot porosity or
4 effects on thrombin generation, I don't think we
5 have a good handle on that direct relation.

6 DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

7 DR. NEILL: Dr. Cunningham?

8 DR. CUNNINGHAM: Thank you. Melody
9 Cunningham. I have a question for Dr. Gurbel also.
10 So I don't see any data on TID dosing of the 220-
11 milligram doses of the naproxen and it seems like
12 that's often the over-the-counter use, so I wonder
13 if you could speak to that.

14 DR. GURBEL: So the TID dosing was not one
15 of the 6 arms in the Kontakt study.

16 DR. NEILL: Dr. Farber?

17 DR. FARBER: This is also for Dr. Gurbel.
18 I think the studies done before the Kontakt study
19 had obviously very small numbers of patients
20 involved. The Kontakt study itself had a total of
21 80 patients. And I'm wondering if there was a
22 power analysis to see if there were significant

1 differences among the groups.

2 DR. GURBEL: These were not patients. These
3 were healthy subjects. Their age was 37 years.

4 With regards to the power analysis, I would
5 like to defer that to Bayer.

6 DR. NEILL: Please state your name.

7 DR. PARADES-DIAZ: Alberto Parades-Diaz,
8 sorry, Bayer. The design of the study was
9 discussed very closely with the agency, so those
10 numbers on the groups and the treatment groups as
11 well as the dosing were in agreement with the
12 agency.

13 DR. FARBER: So there was no power analysis
14 done. And is there an analysis in terms of
15 statistical analysis?

16 DR. PARADES-DIAZ: We have reviewed the data
17 on the whole population that participated in this
18 study, even considering all those who did not
19 achieve 98 percent thromboxane inhibition. There
20 was no difference there.

21 DR. NEILL: Thank you. I have a question
22 for Dr. Gurbel. Within the Kontakt study, there

1 were a number of subjects that were excluded by
2 investigator's decision and also 22 excluded
3 because of insufficient thromboxane inhibition.
4 And I wonder if you could just amplify or elaborate
5 a bit on what investigator's decision means and
6 whether or not the 22 excluded might meaningfully
7 represent a similar ratio for those in whom may be
8 taking aspirin or naproxen for their indicated
9 conditions.

10 DR. GURBEL: I think the reasons for
11 exclusion of the 22 were for reasons that we see in
12 pharmacodynamic studies. There may have been
13 difficulties in getting the blood draws done.
14 There may have been concerns about compliance.
15 There may have been concerns about illicit drug
16 use.

17 Two patients had arachidonic acid-induced
18 aggregation over 20 percent, so there was a concern
19 about potential non-compliance or aspirin
20 resistance. So we didn't want to enroll any
21 patients who had issues with not complying with the
22 protocol and then also those subjects who may have

1 had an intrinsic poor response to aspirin.

2 DR. NEILL: So not being familiar with the
3 general population, do you feel like those numbers
4 would reflect the numbers in a population for whom
5 were using aspirin and naproxen for their indicated
6 uses?

7 DR. GURBEL: For the subjects who were in
8 this group, they were --

9 DR. NEILL: No, for the patients that I
10 might have discussions with, whether they should be
11 taking aspirin or naproxen and, if so, together.

12 DR. GURBEL: Again, the group that were
13 studied were a younger group of volunteers. They
14 were 37 mean age. 30 percent were female. I think
15 it's an older population who uses NSAIDs.

16 DR. NEILL: Any reason to suspect that that
17 older population has a different manifestation of
18 thromboxane inhibition resistance or whatever you
19 want to call it in this group? No?

20 DR. GURBEL: Not that I know of.

21 DR. NEILL: Thank you. Dr. Ohman?

22 DR. OHMAN: Oops, this is Magnus Ohman. I

1 have a question for both Dr. Cook and Dr. Gurbel.
2 We've seen different dosings of aspirin, 8,100
3 milligrams and 325 milligrams for the interaction
4 of these non-steroidal agents.

5 So the question I have; do we know if this
6 particular dosing of aspirin could have any effect
7 on the interaction? In other words, would it be
8 different if the 325-milligram was used in any of
9 these studies, recognizing that, I believe,
10 Garret FitzGerald showed that the lowest possible
11 dose that causes interaction is about 60
12 milligrams. And therefore, we're a little bit
13 close to that with the 81.

14 DR. GURBEL: So I'll go first. We've
15 actually studied this issue of the dose-related
16 effects of aspirin and that was a subject of the
17 ASPECT study, which was a 120-patient double
18 crossover study, looking at 3 doses of aspirin, 81,
19 162, and 325 daily.

20 What you see is that COX-1 is inhibited at
21 the lowest dose of aspirin at 81 milligrams. So I
22 do not think it maximally occupies COX-1, maximally

1 acetylates it at 81. The more intriguing question
2 is whether the COX-1 independent effects of aspirin
3 may be dose-related and we're learning more and
4 more about that regularly.

5 DR. COOK: Jack Cook, Pfizer, and I have
6 nothing to add.

7 DR. NEILL: If you could, wait until the
8 microphone gets turned on and if we could get some
9 technical assistance.

10 DR. COOK: I figured it out. It needed to
11 be on.

12 DR. NEILL: Thanks. If you could just state
13 your name again, thanks very much.

14 DR. COOK: Yes, Jack Cook, Pfizer, and I
15 have nothing to add.

16 DR. OHMAN: I have a follow-on question to
17 Dr. Gurbel's answer.

18 DR. NEILL: Yes, Dr. Ohman?

19 DR. OHMAN: You related this to, obviously,
20 arachidonic acid agonist. Have you ever looked at
21 collagen or thrombin to sort of get to the other
22 part of the pathway and what effect that might

1 have?

2 DR. GURBEL: That's a great question. Well,
3 what we've seen is that, in the ASPECT study, at
4 low levels of aspirin, 81 milligram, there is
5 complete blockade of COX-1.

6 So the effect on COX-1 is dose independent.
7 I agree with Dr. Fitzgerald's analysis of 40
8 milligrams being sufficient. But what we see are
9 dose-dependent effects on collagen-induced
10 aggregation, shear-induced aggregation.

11 So this is the disconnect between the COX-1
12 blockade and the non-COX-1-mediated effects of
13 aspirin that I believe are occurring through other
14 pathways in the platelet.

15 DR. NEILL: Thank you. Mr. Dubbs and then
16 Dr. Weisel?

17 MR. DUBBS: To follow up on Dr. Neill's
18 question about age, I was concerned that the
19 conclusions and the discussions don't talk about
20 the impacts on different races, the impacts on
21 minorities, males, women, children, and different
22 age categories.

1 In addition, the drop-out and not following
2 numbers, I wonder about the overall statistical
3 significance. And I have to preface all that by
4 saying that I have no background in any of this,
5 just questions that came to mind.

6 DR. NEILL: So allow me to ask, is that a
7 question or an observation? If the latter, we
8 can --

9 MR. DUBBS: It's a question as to why there
10 is no discussion of that. And then you had the
11 additional issue of exclusions. And in much of the
12 discussion, there was no real indication of
13 inclusion, exclusion. So should there be?

14 DR. NEILL: Would you direct this to Pfizer,
15 Bayer, or FDA?

16 MR. DUBBS: Everyone.

17 DR. NEILL: I'll take chair's prerogative.
18 Whoever stands first, I'll recognize you and, if
19 none, I would reassure the panel and industry that,
20 throughout the agenda, staff have taken great pains
21 to assure that we have adequate time to discuss any
22 of the issues, either very specific questions or

1 more general and important themes that might arise,
2 both later today and tomorrow during the day as
3 well.

4 Anybody from Pfizer, or Bayer, or FDA?

5 DR. PARADES-DIAZ: This is Alberto Parades-
6 Diaz from Bayer. We do have the study information,
7 but if you are interested, we could go through the
8 series of recruitment procedures.

9 DR. NEILL: I just was wondering if non-
10 discussion means non-relevance. In other words, it
11 doesn't matter what the age is; doesn't matter if
12 it was a child; doesn't matter if it was a male, or
13 a female, black, white, et cetera.

14 Since it wasn't discussed, is it not
15 relevant to the conclusions that you're reaching?

16 DR. PARADES-DIAZ: Yes. We have very short
17 time limited here, so we cannot put up all this
18 information, but we can provide you with this
19 information.

20 DR. NEILL: Dr. Cook?

21 DR. COOK: Jack Cook, Pfizer. The studies
22 we performed are small clinical pharmacology

1 studies. We do have an upper limit of age that we
2 tend to do in healthy volunteer studies. Studies
3 like this tend to be open to any race and any
4 gender, but the limitation is, because they're
5 small studies, we can't confer anything with any
6 statistical power to doing groups like that.

7 So the general assumption when you do that
8 is that you have to assume that this is applicable
9 to the larger population. From what we've looked
10 at in the literature, that didn't look like there
11 was anything that suggests that there's an
12 especially vulnerable healthy volunteer population.

13 DR. NEILL: Thank you. Dr. Meisel?

14 DR. MEISEL: Steve Meisel with Fairview in
15 Minneapolis, a question for both Dr. Gurbel and
16 Cook. I know that we're here to talk about --
17 where these studies are represented with over-the-
18 counter doses of naproxen and ibuprofen. But I
19 also know that both of those drugs are used
20 sometimes in prescription doses even though they're
21 over-the-counter forms.

22 Do you have any data that you could

1 supplement with prescription doses of these drugs
2 and their interactions that you presented today?

3 DR. PARADES-DIAZ: I should respond to that
4 question, Alberto Parades-Diaz, Bayer. Dr. Gurbel
5 showed the study from Capone. This is a
6 prescription dose, 500 milligrams BID. There are
7 other studies, also a study from Angiolillo who
8 actually tested naproxen BID, 500 milligrams, in
9 association with esomeprazole versus enteric-coated
10 aspirin and also did not find any interaction after
11 5 days of intake, concomitant intake.

12 Yes, those are a couple of studies.

13 DR. COOK: Jack Cook, Pfizer. In the
14 studies that I presented, other than the Leese
15 study, which uses a supratherapeutic dose for
16 celecoxib to show that there wasn't an interaction
17 there, higher doses were not used, but the good
18 news is, we'll present PRECISION later today and
19 you can see some not biomarker data, but you can
20 see the results of the PRECISION trial, which will
21 encompass higher doses.

22 DR. NEILL: Thank you. Dr. Lewis?

1 DR. LEWIS: I just wanted to follow up on
2 our question. And I'm sorry; I can't see your
3 name. I mean, is there any evidence anywhere to
4 suggest that there are racial, gender, or age
5 differences in how these drugs interact with COX,
6 or platelets, or anything? And you sort of touched
7 on it. Is that the answer; there is no evidence?
8 Is there any differences? Since you studied a very
9 somewhat narrow population. Right? That's what
10 you were saying? It's a good question.

11 DR. COOK: Jack Cook, Pfizer. Not to my
12 knowledge.

13 DR. LEWIS: Has anyone looked or is there
14 just nothing out there?

15 DR. COOK: So yes, good question. Jack
16 Cook, Pfizer still. I have not seen a study that
17 looked at gender or race in the interaction.

18 DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

19 MR. DUBBS: How about age, children?

20 DR. COOK: Jack Cook, Pfizer. Again, I've
21 never seen this study with age in the interaction.
22 We don't tend to do many studies in healthy

1 volunteers in children because of ethical reasons,
2 so no data available.

3 DR. NEILL: Thank you. Seeing no other
4 clarifying questions from the committee, I'm going
5 to take this opportunity to move us ahead in the
6 agenda two minutes early. We'll now proceed with
7 the FDA's presentations

8 **FDA Presentation - Martin Rose**

9 DR. ROSE: Good morning, everybody. I'm
10 Martin Rose from the Division of Cardiovascular and
11 Renal Products, where I am a clinical team leader,
12 and I'm here to talk about aspirin-NSAID
13 interactions.

14 So the first topic I'll be addressing today
15 are cyclooxygenase biology. I'm going to be
16 talking about the aspects that are relevant to drug
17 interactions. I'll then move on to the aspirin-
18 celecoxib interaction and then the aspirin-
19 ibuprofen interaction.

20 So the COXs are a family of enzymes. COX-1
21 and COX-2 each have two catalytic sites that
22 perform the same two-step reaction. The first site

1 catalyzes the transformation of arachidonic acid to
2 prostaglandin, G2 or PGG2.

3 PGG2 is a short-lived compound that is
4 quickly catalyzed to PGH2 by the second catalytic
5 site. COX-1 is the dominant COX in platelets,
6 which will be the major focus of our concern today.

7 PGH2, the end product of the COX catalytic
8 pathway, is a very short-lived product that is
9 quickly transformed to clinically important
10 eicosanoid endpoints by isomerases that are
11 variably expressed in human tissues.

12 Platelets contain thromboxane synthase,
13 which transforms PGH2 to thromboxane A2. As you've
14 heard, thromboxane A2 is a platelet activator and
15 is also a vasoconstrictor.

16 The cardioprotective effects of aspirin are
17 related to aspirin-induced inhibition of platelet
18 activation. Activation of platelets leads to
19 release of platelet contents and platelet
20 aggregation.

21 Platelet activation is triggered by tissue
22 collagen, thrombin, and adenosine diphosphate or

1 ADP, and other natural and synthetic compounds.

2 The released ADP and thromboxane A2 are capable of
3 activating other platelets, leading to a chain
4 reaction of platelet activation.

5 Activated platelets stick to fibrinogen and
6 Von Willebrand factor, promoting the formation of
7 platelet plugs and clots.

8 Aspirin irreversibly acetylates COX-1, which
9 then deactivates the enzyme. Aspirin has a 20-
10 minute half-life in blood, but its duration of
11 biological activity is a function of the turnover
12 of the irreversibly acetylated COX enzymes.

13 In most cells, COX activity is largely
14 normalized in a few hours after exposure to aspirin
15 through replacement of the acetylated enzyme and by
16 newly formed enzyme. However, platelets have no
17 nuclei and thus cannot make new COX. The duration
18 of COX inhibition in platelets is a function of
19 platelet turnover. Mean platelet survival is about
20 10 days, so platelet turnover is slow enough that
21 once-daily dosing of aspirin is adequate to create
22 continuous inhibition of thromboxane synthesis.

1 Also, platelets are affected by lower doses
2 of aspirin than other tissues. The IC50 of aspirin
3 for COX-2 is about 10 times the IC50 for COX-1,
4 making aspirin probably the most COX-1 selective of
5 the OTC NSAIDs. Unlike aspirin, NSAIDs are
6 competitive inhibitors of the COX enzymes, so their
7 effects are dependent on concentration.

8 The many NSAIDs have different specificity
9 for COX-1 and COX-2. So this slide depicts the
10 specificity of individual NSAIDs, calculated as the
11 log of IC50 for COX-2, divided by the IC50 for COX-
12 1. Those NSAIDs that are near to the left margin
13 of the plot are more selective for COX-2, while
14 those on the right are more selective for COX-1.

15 We'll be focusing today on four of these
16 products, denoted by the red arrows. From left to
17 right, they are celecoxib, ibuprofen, naproxen, and
18 aspirin. Note that this graphic, like most others
19 of its type, is a compilation of data from other
20 sources, meaning that there were varying methods
21 that were used to assess the specificity of the
22 individual NSAIDs.

1 Thus, the magnitude of differences in
2 specificity between any two products on this graph
3 may not be accurately shown.

4 So the sponsor has shown you a classic
5 cartoon of COX-1 inhibition by aspirin or ibuprofen
6 and the mechanism of action of the two drugs. We
7 now know that timing is critical for this
8 interaction.

9 If an NSAID already occupies the COX-1
10 binding site, aspirin cannot access the serine
11 acetylation site. If that occurs, then later when
12 the serum concentration of the NSAID falls and the
13 NSAID no longer inhibits COX-1, the patient will
14 have unprotected platelets that could be activated
15 and trigger a thrombotic event.

16 In aspirin-NSAID interaction studies, timing
17 of binding site occupancy by an NSAID could be
18 affected by several factors that are under the
19 control of the experimental team, including the
20 timing of the last NSAID dose prior to aspirin
21 administration, the timing of the next NSAID dose
22 following aspirin, the aspirin formulation,

1 immediate release versus enteric coated, the dose
2 of the NSAID, and possibly the dose of aspirin.

3 So here is some information on the
4 pharmacologic properties of the drugs we'll be
5 talking about. These data ought to inform how
6 these drugs are dosed in interaction studies.

7 Dosing shown for the NSAIDs includes OTC
8 recommendations as well as the highest prescription
9 dose recommended for arthritis. I won't go through
10 all the data on this chart, but I will note that
11 aspirin has professional labeling that recommends a
12 daily dose of 75 to 325 milligrams for several
13 indications relating to coronary artery conditions.

14 Immediate-release aspirin has a very short
15 T_{max}, about 30 minutes if it is chewed and about an
16 hour if it is swallowed whole. The half-life is 20
17 minutes, as others have said.

18 Enteric-coated aspirin has a much later T_{max}
19 that varies from about 3 1/2 to 6 hours, so it's
20 much slower than immediate-release aspirin. The
21 other NSAIDs described here have longer half-lives
22 than aspirin. However, the half-life of ibuprofen

1 is only about 2 hours compared to 11 hours or more
2 for celecoxib and naproxen.

3 Here are some U.S. sales data. I think they
4 come from a different source than our friends from
5 Bayer used. These are from IMS and they refer to
6 81-milligram tablets. One caveat with respect to
7 these data is that IMS tracks only about 50 percent
8 of aspirin sold in the U.S., so the numbers I'm
9 about to tell you may be off.

10 Over the last few years, enteric-coated
11 aspirin has constituted about 58 percent of 81-
12 milligram aspirin sales and immediate release about
13 42 percent, so that's pretty consistent with the
14 data that Bayer quoted of about 70 percent for
15 enteric-coated aspirin.

16 So how do we assess aspirin's effects on
17 platelet aggregation? Dr. Gurbel has talked a
18 little bit about thromboxane B2 generation. That
19 particular test has been used in many of the
20 interaction studies.

21 When platelets are activated, they release
22 thromboxane A2, which is rapidly hydrolyzed to

1 thromboxane B₂, which is a more stable molecule
2 that can be measured reproducibly in serum. The
3 test is quite simple. 1 mL of whole blood in a
4 glass tube is maintained at 37 centigrade for 1
5 hour, allowing the blood to clot.

6 The serum is spun off and the concentration
7 of thromboxane B₂ is assessed, now often with an
8 ELISA kit. TxB₂ inhibition is calculated as 1
9 minus the concentration after an intervention,
10 divided by the concentration before an
11 intervention, times 100.

12 FDA believes that cardioprotection requires
13 thromboxane inhibition of 95 percent or more based
14 on a paper by Reilly and FitzGerald that's been
15 alluded to.

16 Being conservative, we think that the lower
17 limit of the 95 percent confidence interval for
18 inhibition should be no less than 95 percent. So
19 let's move on to the aspirin-celecoxib interaction
20 studies. The first study I'm going to talk about
21 is a study that was performed by G.D. Searle, now a
22 part of Pfizer.

1 This was called the Wilner study in Pfizer's
2 submission. They didn't talk about the data, but I
3 think it's useful to talk about them. This was a
4 single-center, phase 1, randomized, double-blind,
5 parallel trial, placebo controlled in confined
6 healthy volunteers.

7 On days 1 to 4, patients received celecoxib,
8 200 milligrams, twice daily or matching placebo.
9 On day 5, all subjects received a single dose of
10 their randomized study drug and one tablet of
11 immediate-release aspirin at a dose of 325
12 milligrams and that occurred at 8:00 a.m.

13 The pharmacodynamic assessments were
14 assessment of thromboxane B2 in whole blood and
15 various platelet aggregation studies.

16 I'll focus on the thromboxane data. You can
17 see them circled up there. The slide shows the
18 thromboxane B2 mean concentration on day 5, at
19 hour 0, when aspirin was given, and then hours 2
20 and 8.

21 Note that inhibition is low at hour 0, but
22 rapidly reaches levels greater than 99 percent,

1 which are maintained in both arms from hour 2 to
2 hour 8. Thus, this study does not distinguish
3 celecoxib from placebo in terms of its interaction
4 with the anti-platelet effects of aspirin. There's
5 absolutely nothing here.

6 The other study cited by the sponsor
7 confirmed this finding and also show that celecoxib
8 alone has no clinically important effect on
9 platelet function. Significantly, some of those
10 studies used aspirin at a dose of 100 milligrams.
11 Here, it was 325.

12 So we can conclude and we agree with the
13 sponsor that studies on volunteers demonstrate that
14 celecoxib, 200 milligrams, BID does not interfere
15 with the anti-platelet activity of aspirin at doses
16 recommended for cardioprotection in the United
17 States, which are 75 to 325 milligrams.

18 Let's move on to the aspirin-ibuprofen
19 interaction. The sponsor has shown you the results
20 of the Catella-Lawson publication and we agree with
21 their interpretation of that paper. They've also
22 shown you information about Wyeth Study 02-21d, but

1 our interpretation of the results is not quite the
2 same as theirs.

3 This was a two-period crossover trial in
4 volunteers. It was intended to investigate the
5 effects of variations in the timing of
6 administration of IR, immediate-release chewable
7 aspirin and ibuprofen, 400 milligrams.

8 Aspirin was given before ibuprofen for 6
9 days, with doses separated by 0, 15, 30, or 120
10 minutes. Thromboxane B2 formation and arachidonic
11 acid-stimulated platelet aggregation were assessed
12 before the first dose and 24 hours after the last
13 dose of aspirin.

14 Here are the results for thromboxane
15 inhibition on day 6. You can see that the curve
16 rises up from the left margin from around 70
17 percent at hour 0, around 90 percent at 15 minutes,
18 about 95 percent at 30 minutes, and then up to
19 nearly 100 percent at an hour.

20 The 30-minute data have a lower limit of the
21 95 percent confidence interval that goes below 95
22 percent. The confidence interval at 2 hours, the

1 lower limit, is well above 95 percent. We would
2 consider the half-hour results as borderline. That
3 is half-hour separation between the two doses; may
4 not be enough.

5 Two hours is clearly long enough to wait.
6 One hour may be enough. But regardless of that,
7 these results cannot be extrapolated to an aspirin
8 formulation that has slower absorption, i.e.,
9 enteric-coated aspirin.

10 We also don't agree with the sponsor's
11 interpretation of Study 02-22. This is a Wyeth
12 study to assess the effects on aspirin
13 pharmacodynamics in subjects who received aspirin
14 after dosing with ibuprofen, with varying
15 separation of the doses.

16 Thirty-nine subjects were enrolled in a two-
17 period crossover study and received two of the
18 following regimens for 6 days: ibuprofen, 400
19 milligrams in the morning in each case, and then IR
20 aspirin, 81 milligrams given 2, 4, 6, or 8 hours
21 later. And again, they looked at thromboxane
22 inhibition and platelet aggregation 24 hours after

1 the last aspirin dose.

2 So here's the results. You can see that,
3 excuse me, the dark line is thromboxane inhibition.
4 And again, I'll focus on that. You can see that it
5 rises up from 50 percent at hour 2 to about 70
6 percent at hour 4, a little less than 90 percent at
7 hour 6, and 90 percent at hour 8. All mean values
8 were less than 95 percent, the lower limit of the
9 confidence interval, which is what FDA looks at,
10 was less than 95 percent in every case.

11 So we don't agree with how Pfizer interprets
12 this study. We do agree with the sponsor regarding
13 the results of the Cryer study, which was 02-24.

14 That's the last data slide I'll show you.
15 So with respect to the aspirin-ibuprofen
16 interaction, we reached the following conclusions.
17 The available data indicate that ibuprofen
18 administration can attenuate the anti-platelet
19 effects of aspirin.

20 The timing of dosing of ibuprofen relative
21 to aspirin and the aspirin formulation have major
22 effects on the extent of the interaction. And a

1 3 or 4 times daily ibuprofen regimen that does not
2 attenuate the anti-platelet effect of enteric-
3 coated aspirin has not yet been identified. Thank
4 you.

5 **FDA Presentation - Sudharshan Hariharan**

6 DR. HARIHARAN: Good morning, everyone. I
7 am Sudharshan Hariharan, a team leader in Division
8 I of the Office of Clinical Pharmacology at FDA.
9 I'll be presenting FDA's perspective about the
10 pharmacodynamic drug interaction between aspirin
11 and naproxen.

12 So here is an outline for my presentation.
13 I'll start with background, then provide a brief
14 overview of some of the earlier studies that
15 evaluated the interaction between aspirin and
16 naproxen.

17 Then I'll talk about how those studies
18 shaped our understanding of this drug interaction
19 that led to collaborative efforts between Bayer and
20 the FDA in designing a drug interaction study
21 between low-dose aspirin and OTC doses of naproxen.

22 I'll then talk about the results and the

1 conclusion of the study, ending with an overall
2 summary of our thoughts on this topic.

3 As you have heard from the presentations
4 this morning, FDA released a science paper in 2006
5 which warned healthcare practitioners of the
6 potential for ibuprofen to interact with aspirin's
7 anti-platelet effect.

8 The mechanism of interaction between aspirin and
9 non-selective NSAIDs competing for COX-1 has been
10 described in detail in the earlier presentations
11 today. The interaction liability for ibuprofen
12 naturally raised questions for naproxen, another
13 non-selective NSAID which is approved for
14 prescription use and as an over-the-counter
15 medication.

16 The only publications available by 2006 on
17 naproxen-aspirin interaction were not conclusive;
18 however did not rule out the potential for an
19 interaction.

20 Since then, there has been significant
21 interest for understanding the interaction between
22 these two drugs. The important pharmacokinetic

1 features of the drugs of interest have also been
2 presented earlier. However, to quickly recap the
3 information pertinent to this interaction is the
4 half-life of aspirin, which is short about 15 to 20
5 minutes, and acts by irreversibly acetylating the
6 COX-1, whereas naproxen has a much prolonged half-
7 life of about 12 to 17 hours and acts by reversibly
8 binding to COX-1.

9 Also important to note is the time to reach
10 peak plasma concentration for aspirin, which is
11 relatively short for immediate-release formulation
12 compared to enteric-coated aspirin.

13 As mentioned before, naproxen is a non-
14 selective NSAID. Shown on this slide is a
15 comparison of COX-1 activity, measured as
16 inhibition of serum thromboxane B2 between low-dose
17 aspirin, and OTC, and prescription doses of
18 naproxen.

19 As seen from this table, the inhibition of
20 serum thromboxane B2 at 24 hours post-dose on day 5
21 following treatment with immediate-release aspirin,
22 100 milligrams, for 5 days is about 99 percent.

1 The inhibition of serum thromboxane B2
2 following naproxen prescription doses at 440
3 milligrams BID is as high as 99 percent, but only
4 at earlier time points closer to Tmax. At later
5 time points, inhibition of COX-1 activity gradually
6 wanes off with declining plasma exposures to
7 naproxen.

8 The inhibition of COX-1 activity is
9 attenuated even further with the OTC dose of
10 naproxen at 220 milligrams BID compared to the
11 higher prescription dose of naproxen.

12 So overall, in concept, this data raises a
13 potential for an interaction between aspirin and
14 naproxen. If following co-administration, naproxen
15 blocks the binding of aspirin to COX-1. Then the
16 anti-platelet effect mediated by COX-1 may
17 attenuate over time as naproxen's exposure starts
18 to decline, while aspirin is long cleared from the
19 body because of its short half-life.

20 One of the earlier evidences for an
21 interaction came from a study from Capone and
22 colleagues, who characterized the interaction

1 between aspirin and naproxen in washed platelets in
2 vitro.

3 The plots on the left-hand side show the
4 inhibition of platelet thromboxane B2 as a function
5 of concentration of aspirin in the top panel and
6 naproxen in the bottom panel. The open circles
7 correspond to the test condition and the presence
8 of .5 micromolar arachidonic acid, the substrate.
9 And the closed circles correspond to arachidonic
10 acid at a concentration of 10 micromolar.

11 As you can see from the plot in the top
12 panel, the inhibition of platelet thromboxane B2 by
13 aspirin was not influenced by the concentration of
14 arachidonic acid, suggesting the irreversible
15 binding of aspirin to COX-1.

16 On the other hand, naproxen showed a
17 severalfold shift in IC50 values with increase in
18 concentration of arachidonic acid, confirming the
19 reversible nature of binding to COX-1.

20 Further, the author studied whether pre-
21 incubation of naproxen had the ability to affect
22 the irreversible inhibition of aspirin to COX-1.

1 Shown on the right-hand side is inhibition
2 of thromboxane B2 for aspirin at two different
3 concentrations in the presence of varying
4 concentration of naproxen.

5 As seen from the plot, naproxen reduced
6 aspirin's inhibition of thromboxane B2 in a
7 concentration-dependent fashion and, interestingly,
8 this effect started to occur at concentrations
9 lower than those inhibiting platelet COX-1
10 activity.

11 When naproxen was shown to interfere with
12 aspirin's COX-1 activity in vitro, the interaction
13 was not very evident in some of the clinical
14 studies conducted earlier.

15 Capone and colleagues evaluated the drug
16 interaction potential between naproxen, 500
17 milligrams given twice daily, where the first dose
18 was taken 2 hours before or after low-dose
19 immediate-release aspirin. The other publication,
20 Oldenhof and colleagues, studied the interaction
21 between naproxen, 220 milligrams TID, concomitantly
22 administered with low-dose enteric-coated aspirin.

1 I'm not showing the results of these studies
2 as it was presented by Bayer already. These
3 studies did not show a clear signal for an
4 interaction, however likely because the doses of
5 naproxen were high.

6 As we know, naproxen at higher exposures,
7 due to its inherent activity on COX-1, may
8 compensate for any modest interaction seen during
9 co-treatment with aspirin.

10 Another limitation of these studies was that
11 there was no evaluation or limited evaluation
12 during naproxen washout. Samples were collected
13 only up to 36 hours post-dose in the Oldenhof
14 publication and the results may also be confounded
15 because of a presence of a few outliers.

16 Nevertheless, an interaction with aspirin
17 could exist in the naproxen washout phase, although
18 for a shorter duration as plasma exposures of
19 naproxen start falling below the levels required
20 for optimal COX-1 activity.

21 While there were studies conducted with
22 prescription and higher OTC doses of naproxen, it

1 was important to understand the liability of
2 interaction at lower OTC doses of naproxen with
3 low-dose aspirin.

4 That question was answered to an extent by
5 the study conducted by Anzellotti and colleagues,
6 where subjects were administered naproxen, 220
7 milligrams, BID either prior to or after 100
8 milligrams immediate-release aspirin, separated by
9 2 hours for 5 days.

10 Following a 14-day washout, subjects were
11 administered aspirin alone for 5 days. As seen in
12 this plot on the right-hand side, the inhibition of
13 serum thromboxane B2 was attenuated when naproxen
14 was administered 2 hours prior to aspirin.

15 The interaction was minimized when aspirin
16 was administered 2 hours prior to naproxen, which
17 highlighted the importance of the timing of
18 administration of these agents to one another.

19 The interaction becomes more prominent at
20 later time points, as seen by the 48-hour post-
21 dose, as exposure to naproxen wanes over time.
22 While the Anzellotti study provided good insight at

1 the potential for interaction with naproxen, there
2 were still some unanswered questions which formed
3 the basis for the design of the study negotiated
4 between Bayer and the FDA.

5 The interaction liability following the
6 lowest naproxen OTC dose of 220 milligrams once
7 daily was still unknown. Hence, that was important
8 to characterize it in the study.

9 Also, if there was an interaction, it was
10 important to explore different timing of
11 administration of these drugs to mitigate or
12 minimize an interaction. With higher naproxen
13 doses, it became important to follow patients
14 longer after the last dose of naproxen, with an
15 expectation to identify an interaction during
16 naproxen washout.

17 Additionally, we wanted to increase the
18 sensitivity of the study to identify an interaction
19 if one truly exists. So this was done by
20 increasing aspirin compliance and establishing a
21 higher threshold of serum thromboxane B2 inhibition
22 with aspirin treatment.

1 So after many iterations, the final design
2 of this interaction study was agreed upon between
3 Bayer and the FDA. This was a randomized,
4 controlled, open-label, parallel group study to
5 determine the effects on anti-platelet activity
6 when OTC naproxen, 220 milligrams, was added to
7 low-dose aspirin.

8 The study consisted of three periods, run-
9 in, treatment, and wash-out. And all subjects had
10 to be off any NSAID therapy for the last 7 days to
11 be considered for enrollment.

12 During the run-in period, subjects were
13 administered immediate-release aspirin for 6 days.
14 Subjects were administered the first dose at the
15 clinical study site on day 1. They were instructed
16 to take the doses on days 2 and 3 in an outpatient
17 setting.

18 To ensure compliance, subjects were
19 instructed to return to the clinical study site on
20 days 4 to 6 for site staff to observe dosing at the
21 target dosing time. On day 7, the first day of
22 treatment period, only subjects who met the

1 following criteria were randomized. That is
2 patients who took aspirin for 5 out of 6 days,
3 including day 6, had baseline serum thromboxane B2
4 on day 1 greater than 5,000 picograms per mL and
5 those who had day 7 platelet aggregation less than
6 20 percent.

7 Subjects with serum thromboxane B2
8 inhibition was less than 98 percent on day 7 were
9 randomized but considered non-evaluable for
10 analysis. A high baseline serum thromboxane B2 and
11 greater than 98 percent inhibition criteria was set
12 to ensure compliance with aspirin and increase the
13 sensitivity to identify an interaction in this
14 study.

15 The eligible subjects were then randomized
16 to 6 different treatment groups, the details of
17 which will be presented on the next slide. The
18 treatment period lasted for 10 days and, on day 17,
19 subjects entered the washout phase, where treatment
20 with naproxen was discontinued, but were treated
21 with immediate-release aspirin for 3 days, until
22 day 20.

1 The following are the treatment arms in the
2 study. I'll start with highlighting group 4, where
3 subjects received immediate-release aspirin, 81
4 milligrams once daily for 10 days. This group
5 serves as the control for this study.

6 Subjects in group 1 received aspirin with
7 naproxen, 220 milligrams, once daily, given
8 concomitantly, representing the reality that these
9 drugs are frequently taken together. Group 2
10 subjects received naproxen, 220 milligrams, once
11 daily 30 minutes before aspirin. This functions as
12 the positive control for the trial to ensure assay
13 sensitivity if an interaction does indeed exist.

14 In group 3, naproxen was administered 8
15 hours prior to aspirin. And this arm was designed
16 to identify how many hours after a naproxen dose
17 that aspirin can be taken without loss of platelet
18 inhibition.

19 Group 5 was the best-case scenario, where
20 aspirin was administered 30 minutes prior to
21 naproxen. And in group 6, subjects received
22 naproxen, 220 milligrams, as a twice-daily regimen,

1 but the first dose was administered 30 minutes
2 before the aspirin dose.

3 This arm would represent a more frequent
4 administration of an OTC dose with an interest in
5 study findings during naproxen washout. The
6 primary pharmacodynamic variable in this study was
7 serum thromboxane B2 and I'll be showing the
8 results only for this primary variable.

9 Blood samples for pharmacodynamic
10 assessments were collected on days 7, 16, 17, and
11 19, which represent the first day of treatment with
12 naproxen, the last day of treatment, day 1 of
13 naproxen washout, and day 3 of washout,
14 respectively.

15 The primary pharmacodynamic endpoint was the
16 mean and the lower bound of the corresponding one-
17 sided 95 percent CI for serum thromboxane B2 at
18 hour 24 on the last day of treatment.

19 A positive interaction was defined as the
20 one-sided 95 percent CI for serum thromboxane B2 at
21 hour 24 on day 16 to be less than 95 percent. This
22 slide shows the results for the primary endpoint.

1 Y axis is percent serum thromboxane B2 inhibition.
2 The dotted horizontal line represents the
3 95 percent inhibition threshold.

4 As you can see from this plot, all the
5 groups showed an interaction by the defined
6 criteria in the study, except group 4, which was
7 the control arm. The interaction was the greatest
8 in group, where naproxen was administered 30
9 minutes prior to aspirin and the interaction was
10 among the lowest when aspirin was administered 30
11 minutes prior to naproxen in group 5.

12 Interestingly, aspirin, when dosed 8 hours
13 after a naproxen once-daily dose, did not prevent
14 an interaction. It is also interesting that
15 naproxen, when dosed twice daily and 30 minutes
16 prior to aspirin dose, showed a minimal
17 interaction; however with the caveat that these
18 inferences are made based on the primary endpoint.

19 The results for the primary endpoint convey
20 only a part of the story. It is important that we
21 go through the time course of serum thromboxane B2
22 as collected in the trial during both the treatment

1 and washout period for a more in-depth
2 understanding of this drug interaction.

3 For the next few slides, you will see the
4 time course for serum thromboxane B2 inhibition for
5 various treatment groups. The time course will be
6 shown in 4 panels, where each panel, starting from
7 left to right, indicate the first day of treatment,
8 the last day of treatment, day 1 of naproxen
9 washout, and day 3 of washout.

10 As seen before, Y axis is serum thromboxane
11 B2 inhibition and the dotted horizontal line
12 represents 95 percent serum thromboxane B2
13 inhibition. As seen from the panels below, the
14 control group consistently showed serum thromboxane
15 B2 inhibition greater than 95 percent all
16 throughout the study, assuring treatment compliance
17 with aspirin.

18 This slide shows the time course for
19 concomitant administration of naproxen and aspirin.
20 As seen from panel 1, there is no interaction at
21 any time points on the first day of treatment,
22 likely because the platelet inhibition with aspirin

1 following 6 days of treatment prior to the first
2 dose of naproxen overwhelms any modest interaction.

3 However, as naproxen starts to interfere
4 with aspirin's anti-platelet activity, the platelet
5 inhibition effects at the end of the dosing
6 interval begin to attenuate, as seen with the last
7 day of treatment.

8 This is representative of a scenario where
9 there is a modest interaction not picked up at
10 earlier time points because of the inherent
11 platelet inhibition effects of naproxen. However,
12 it shows up at later time points as naproxen's
13 exposure begins to wane off while aspirin is long
14 eliminated from the body.

15 It is important to note that, although this
16 interaction is picked up at the last day, this
17 could have taken its effect any time during the
18 concurrent treatment period between days 8 to 16.
19 The interaction is also evident during the first
20 day of naproxen washout.

21 However, as naproxen continues to be
22 eliminated, serum thromboxane B2 recovered to near

1 maximal inhibition by day 3, with repeat daily
2 administration of once daily low-dose aspirin.

3 A similar trend across these panels is seen
4 in the rest of the groups, except group 6. Here,
5 shown in this slide is the time course for group 2,
6 where naproxen was administered 30 minutes prior to
7 aspirin. Consistent with the primary endpoint
8 results, a greater magnitude of interaction is
9 evident in this group.

10 However, by day 3 of wash-out, inhibition of
11 serum thromboxane B2 recovered to near maximal
12 values. Again, following a similar trend across
13 these panels, the interaction is minimized when
14 naproxen is administered 8 hours prior to an
15 aspirin dose.

16 Shown on the slide is the results for group
17 5, where aspirin was administered 30 minutes prior
18 to naproxen. Though there was minimal interaction
19 during the treatment period, the lower bound of the
20 95 percent CI for serum thromboxane B2 dropped
21 closer to the 90 percent threshold during the first
22 day of washout, suggesting that a modest

1 interaction for a few hours during the first day of
2 washout may exist even when aspirin is administered
3 30 minutes prior to naproxen.

4 This slide shows the time course of serum
5 thromboxane B2 inhibition from group 6. The time
6 course for this group is slightly different in a
7 way, that there is only a modest interaction seen
8 during the treatment period with a lower bound of
9 the 95 percent CI dropping just below the 95
10 percent threshold.

11 However, a larger interaction is seen during
12 naproxen washout, which is not completely recovered
13 even after 3 days of naproxen discontinuation.
14 This suggests that, when naproxen is dosed more
15 frequently or when higher doses of naproxen is
16 used, an interaction still exists but is just
17 delayed until treatment with naproxen is
18 discontinued and the concentrations start falling
19 through a range where there is just enough naproxen
20 to block aspirin's anti-platelet effect, but not
21 high enough to compensate for loss of aspirin's
22 effect.

1 This was a key finding from the study and
2 raises an important point about the studies
3 conducted earlier with higher naproxen dose, that
4 if subjects were followed post-treatment
5 discontinuation long enough, an interaction was
6 likely evident.

7 So to summarize, the study conclusions were
8 that an interaction between aspirin and naproxen is
9 evident from the study and the results are highly
10 internally consistent with regard to the relative
11 timing of administration of aspirin and naproxen.

12 The interaction is greater when naproxen is
13 dosed 30 minutes prior to aspirin. Interaction is
14 also evident even when naproxen is dosed 8 hours
15 prior to aspirin; however, only at later time
16 points or at trough.

17 Interaction between low-dose aspirin and the
18 lowest naproxen OTC dose may be minimized when
19 aspirin is taken 30 minutes prior to naproxen.
20 However, these results are only applicable to
21 immediate-release aspirin formulation and not to
22 enteric-coated aspirin.

1 An interaction with the twice-daily OTC
2 naproxen regimen exists. However, the interaction
3 is delayed and happens following discontinuation of
4 naproxen, than during treatment with naproxen.

5 Our overall summary is that this study
6 establishes unequivocal evidence for a drug
7 interaction between aspirin and naproxen. As Bayer
8 concluded, the clinical relevance of this
9 interaction on CV outcomes remains unknown because
10 the quantitative relationship between serum
11 thromboxane B2 inhibition and risk for CV outcomes
12 is not available.

13 However, it is not unreasonable to assume
14 that the relationship between serum thromboxane B2
15 inhibition and risk for CV outcomes is a continuum
16 that any decrease from the optimal level of
17 inhibition that can be achieved with aspirin could
18 be considered a clinically relevant interaction.

19 The relative timing of administration of
20 these drugs may minimize interaction. And finally,
21 higher prescription doses of naproxen are a more
22 frequent regimen of naproxen OTC doses may provide

1 maximal suppression of serum thromboxane B2 during
2 concomitant treatment with aspirin.

3 However, an interaction would likely exist
4 following discontinuation of naproxen. That
5 concludes my presentation. Thank you.

6 DR. NEILL: Thank you. We will now take a
7 slightly more than 15-minute break. Panel members,
8 please remember that there should be no discussion
9 of the meeting topic during the break amongst
10 yourselves or with any member of the audience.

11 Panel members, at your place, you will find
12 a boxed lunch pre-order form. If you'd like lunch,
13 please complete it. Return it to the kiosk that's
14 outside the meeting room along with \$11. Your
15 boxed lunch at noon is going to be waiting for you
16 in the reserved panel lunch room, 1504, at the
17 lunch break.

18 We'll meet back here at 10:35. Thank you.

19 (Whereupon, at 10:17 a.m., a recess was
20 taken.)

21 DR. NEILL: We'll now continue with another
22 FDA presentation from Dr. Racoosin.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

FDA Presentation - Judith Racoosin

DR. RACOOSIN: Good morning, again. This morning, I'm going to be reviewing with you the regulatory history regarding the safety issue of thrombotic cardiovascular events associated with NSAID use.

I'll briefly review some drug utilization data on the three NSAIDs that we're going to be discussing today, celecoxib, ibuprofen, and naproxen. Then I will review the regulatory actions that followed advisory committee discussions on the safety issue in 2005 and 2014.

This figure shows prescription utilization of celecoxib, ibuprofen, and naproxen single-ingredient products from outpatient retail pharmacies. Among the 3 NSAIDs examined, ibuprofen single-ingredient products accounted for the majority of prescriptions dispensed over the period.

Over these last 12 years, the number of prescriptions for ibuprofen and naproxen single-ingredient products, have increased while the

1 number of prescriptions of celecoxib have
2 decreased.

3 This figure shows patient utilization of
4 celecoxib, ibuprofen, and naproxen single-
5 ingredient products from outpatient retail
6 pharmacies, stratified by patient age group. The
7 largest amount of use for ibuprofen single-
8 ingredient products was among patients age 25 to
9 44.

10 For celecoxib and naproxen single-ingredient
11 products, the largest amount of use was among
12 patients aged 45 to 64. This figure shows OTC
13 sales data from retail stores. During the five-
14 year period displayed, sales of ibuprofen and
15 naproxen single-ingredient products sold in the
16 over-the-counter setting remain relatively steady,
17 with 173 million packages of ibuprofen and 64
18 million packages of naproxen sold in 2016.

19 Now, I'll move on to describe the
20 circumstances that led to the discussion of NSAID-
21 associated cardiovascular thrombotic risk in 2005
22 and the subsequent regulatory actions taken by FDA.

1 Over the early part of the 2000s, data began
2 to emerge from large, randomized, controlled
3 clinical trials demonstrating cardiovascular
4 thrombotic risk with the COX-2 selective NSAIDs, a
5 subgroup of the broader class of NSAIDs.

6 In September of 2004, the voluntary
7 withdrawal of rofecoxib by Merck Pharmaceuticals
8 following identification of an elevated risk for
9 cardiovascular events in a clinical trial of
10 familial adenomatous polyposis created an
11 opportunity for an FDA review of the available
12 clinical trial data in epidemiologic studies for
13 all the COX-2 selective and non-selective NSAIDs.

14 On February 16th to 18th, 2005, a joint
15 meeting of FDA's Arthritis Advisory Committee and
16 Drug Safety and Risk Management Advisory Committee
17 was convened to consider this data.

18 The trials reviewed at the meeting included
19 efficacy trials in rheumatologic conditions,
20 outcome studies with pre-specified gastrointestinal
21 and cardiovascular safety endpoints, and other
22 trials and conditions where inflammation was

1 postulated to have an etiologic effect, including
2 familial polyposis and Alzheimer's disease.

3 Data was presented for trials involving
4 rofecoxib, celecoxib, and valdecoxib, and other
5 COX-2 selective NSAIDs. However, I will focus on
6 the trials that included celecoxib, given the focus
7 of today's meeting.

8 The anti-platelet trialist collaboration
9 composite endpoint is composed of cardiovascular
10 and unknown cause deaths, non-fatal MI, and non-
11 fatal stroke, both ischemic and hemorrhagic. The
12 APTC composite endpoint was used in many of the
13 trials, but not all of them.

14 This table summarizes the key results of 4
15 large trials conducted for celecoxib in various
16 disease indications. Over the next few slides, I
17 will display the analyses of cardiovascular
18 composite safety endpoints in these various
19 studies.

20 My intent in showing the figures over the
21 next few slides is to show the varying results
22 across doses and indications in which celecoxib was

1 studied. Please note that, for the most part,
2 these cardiovascular outcome analyses were
3 conducted post hoc.

4 The Celecoxib Long-term Arthritis Safety
5 Study or CLASS in which celecoxib was compared to
6 diclofenac or ibuprofen was designed primarily as a
7 gastrointestinal safety study. This slide shows a
8 post hoc analysis among patients not taking aspirin
9 in the CLASS trial. The figure on the left shows a
10 similar time-to-event plot for the composite
11 cardiovascular event endpoint for celecoxib
12 compared to the combined group of diclofenac- and
13 ibuprofen-treated patients.

14 The figure on the right breaks out the 3
15 treatment groups. Note that the Y axis has
16 expanded somewhat to show the differences between
17 the three groups. Celecoxib is the line denoted
18 with the circles.

19 The adenoma prevention with celecoxib or APC
20 trial and the prevention of spontaneous adenomatous
21 polyps or PreSAP trial were both conducted to
22 determine whether celecoxib prevented the

1 development of colorectal adenomas.

2 The APC study showed a dose response for the
3 cardiovascular endpoint with celecoxib 400
4 milligrams BID having the highest rate of events
5 and celecoxib 200 milligrams BID having an
6 intermediate incidence compared to placebo. In
7 contrast, the PreSAP study showed little difference
8 between the celecoxib 400-milligram once-daily arm
9 and the placebo arm.

10 In the Alzheimer's Disease Anti-inflammatory
11 Prevention Trial or ADAPT, celecoxib was compared
12 to naproxen or placebo on the composite
13 cardiovascular outcome of cardiovascular death, MI,
14 stroke, congestive heart failure, and transient
15 ischemic attack. There was little difference
16 between the placebo and the celecoxib 200-milligram
17 BID arm. However, the rate of the composite
18 endpoint for naproxen was significantly worse than
19 placebo.

20 Although FDA concluded that the COX-2
21 selective NSAIDs celecoxib, rofecoxib, and
22 valdecoxib all were associated with an increased

1 risk of serious adverse cardiovascular events
2 compared to placebo, FDA did not determine that the
3 COX-2 selective agents conferred a greater risk
4 than the non-selective NSAIDs.

5 FDA's overall conclusion was that the
6 available data were best interpreted as being
7 consistent with a class effect of an increased risk
8 of serious adverse cardiovascular events for COX-2
9 selective and non-selective NSAIDs.

10 The short-term use of NSAIDs to relieve
11 acute pain, particularly at low doses, was not
12 considered to confer increased risk of serious
13 adverse cardiovascular events with the exception of
14 valdecoxib in hospitalized patients immediately
15 post-operative from coronary artery bypass graft
16 surgery.

17 Finally, the benefit of valdecoxib was not
18 considered to outweigh its risks because of its
19 additional side effect of life-threatening skin
20 reactions such as Stevens-Johnson Syndrome.

21 Based on these conclusions, FDA recommended
22 that valdecoxib be withdrawn from the market and

1 that the labeling of all NSAIDs be modified to
2 include a boxed warning, highlighting the potential
3 for increased risk of cardiovascular events with
4 these drugs as well as describing the well-known,
5 serious, and potentially life-threatening
6 gastrointestinal bleeding associated with their
7 use.

8 The labeling revision also included the
9 addition of a contraindication for use in patients
10 immediately post-op from coronary artery bypass
11 graft surgery. And there was a requirement for a
12 medication guide to be dispensed with every
13 prescription NSAID to better inform patients about
14 the cardiovascular and gastrointestinal risks.

15 As you heard earlier, the non-prescription
16 NSAID labeling was also revised to reflect this
17 information.

18 Finally, the agency requested that the
19 sponsors of the non-selective NSAIDs submit a
20 comprehensive review and analysis of available
21 controlled clinical trial data to further evaluate
22 the potential for increased cardiovascular risk.

1 The information submitted from the
2 development programs of the non-selective NSAIDs
3 did not provide additional actionable data. The
4 agency recognized that we needed comparative data
5 on the cardiovascular thrombotic risk of COX-2
6 selective and non-selective NSAIDs.

7 That led to the request for Pfizer to
8 conduct a comparative trial of celecoxib to
9 naproxen and ibuprofen for cardiovascular safety
10 outcomes. You're going to hear a lot more about
11 the PRECISION trial today, so I will defer
12 discussion of the trial to subsequent speakers.

13 I'll mention that the European Medicines
14 Agency or EMA was also conducting a review of this
15 issue in the same time frame as FDA. The most
16 distinctive difference from FDA's conclusions was
17 that EMA considered the COX-2 inhibitors to have a
18 more severe cardiovascular risk than the non-
19 selective NSAIDs and thus required a
20 contraindication for the COX-2 inhibitors, saying
21 that they must not be used in patients with
22 established ischemic heart disease and/or

1 cerebrovascular disease, or in patients with
2 peripheral arterial disease.

3 Now I'll move on to describe the
4 circumstances that led to a follow-up discussion of
5 NSAID-associated cardiovascular thrombotic risk in
6 2014 and the subsequent regulatory actions taken by
7 FDA.

8 While the PRECISION trial was underway, a
9 tremendous amount of energy and effort in the
10 academic and regulatory community was focused on
11 studying the question of cardiovascular safety with
12 the NSAID class.

13 These efforts included conduct of meta-
14 analyses of randomized controlled trials as well as
15 the examination of this risk in numerous
16 observational databases. By 2014, when FDA held a
17 follow-up advisory committee to discuss the accrued
18 data, there were more than 75 observational studies
19 published on the topic, not to mention numerous
20 commentaries, scientific assessments of biological
21 plausibility, and review papers.

22 We distilled the most commonly examined

1 questions to the ones listed on this slide. Are
2 there data to better refine the understanding of
3 time to event for cardiovascular risk with NSAIDs?
4 Is it an early hazard versus an increased risk with
5 cumulative use, or perhaps both depending on the
6 population?

7 Are there data to support differential
8 cardiovascular risk across specific NSAIDs? And
9 are there data that suggest specific vulnerable
10 populations for NSAID-associated cardiovascular
11 risk?

12 In February 2014, the Arthritis Advisory
13 Committee and Drug Safety and Risk Management
14 Advisory Committee convened to consider these
15 questions. Based on FDA's review and the advisory
16 committee's recommendations, the prescription NSAID
17 labels were further revised regarding
18 cardiovascular risk.

19 With regard to time to event, we added that
20 the risk of MI or stroke can occur as early as the
21 first weeks of using an NSAID. The risk may
22 increase with longer use of the NSAID. With regard

1 to dose response, we added that the risk appears
2 greater at higher doses.

3 With regard to product-specific risk, we
4 concluded that the accrued evidence suggested that
5 cardiovascular risk is not the same for all NSAIDs.
6 However, there is not adequate information to
7 determine whether the risk of any particular NSAID
8 is definitely higher or lower than that of any
9 other particular NSAID.

10 With regard to the at-risk population, we
11 added that NSAIDs can increase the risk of MI or
12 stroke in patients with or without cardiovascular
13 disease or risk factors for cardiovascular disease.

14 A large number of studies support this
15 finding with varying estimates of how much the risk
16 is increased, depending on the drugs, doses, and
17 populations studied. With regard to vulnerable
18 populations, we added that, in general, patients
19 with cardiovascular disease or risk factors for it
20 have a greater likelihood of MI or stroke following
21 NSAID use than patients without these risk factors,
22 because they have a higher risk at baseline.

1 Specifically, patients treated with NSAIDs
2 following a first MI were more likely to die in the
3 first year after the MI compared to patients who
4 are not treated with NSAIDs in the first year after
5 their first MI.

6 Finally, we added data showing that there is
7 an increased risk of heart failure with NSAID use.
8 A safety labeling change was required for the NSAID
9 class in July 2015 to incorporate these labeling
10 revisions as well as implement an updated NSAID
11 class labeling template.

12 The revised labeling was approved for all
13 NSAID class members in May of 2016. Over the last
14 several years, EMA has also continued to review the
15 data on cardiovascular risk with the NSAID class.
16 They have concluded that the effects of diclofenac
17 and high-dose ibuprofen on the heart and
18 circulation when given systemically are similar to
19 those of selective COX-2 inhibitors.

20 That brings us to today's discussion. We'll
21 hear Pfizer's presentation of the PRECISION trial
22 and then, after lunch, FDA will present our review

1 of the trial.

2 DR. NEILL: Thank you. We'll now continue
3 with Pfizer's presentations.

4 **Applicant Presentation - Milton Pressler**

5 DR. PRESSLER: Good morning, again. I'll
6 reintroduce myself. I'm Milton Pressler, a vice
7 president of clinical development at Pfizer. In
8 addition to myself, we have two other speakers in
9 our session this morning; Dr. Steven Nissen,
10 professor and chair of cardiovascular medicine at
11 the Cleveland Clinic.

12 Dr. Nissen is a recognized expert in
13 coronary disease and the principal investigator of
14 the PRECISION study. Dr. Stanley Cohen, clinical
15 professor of rheumatology at the University of
16 Texas Southwestern, is a well-known expert in the
17 treatment of rheumatologic diseases and a clinical
18 investigator for the PRECISION trial.

19 We have additional experts available to
20 answer your questions; from Cleveland Clinical
21 Research, Katherine Wolski, the clinical trial
22 statistician; from Pfizer, Dr. Richard Xia, Wayne

1 Wisemandle, Amanda Jones, Vera Frajzyngier, and
2 David Kellstein, experts in the various subjects
3 listed.

4 Now, before we get to the results of
5 PRECISION, I will provide a brief background on the
6 events leading up to FDA's request for the trial
7 and its deliberations during the conduct of the
8 study.

9 The presentation this morning will provide
10 the rationale for undertaking a CV outcome study
11 for symptomatic treatments of chronic
12 osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis. We will
13 contextualize the circumstances leading up to
14 PRECISION, so the key design elements are
15 understood.

16 We will present the PRECISION study results
17 followed by a rheumatologist's perspective and
18 review the results from PRECISION, what has been
19 learned, the impact on the understanding of
20 cardiovascular safety of the drugs tested.

21 Finally, I will return to the podium to
22 provide the sponsor's view of the clinical and

1 regulatory implications of PRECISION for
2 prescribers.

3 There's a major need for treatments of
4 chronic pain in osteoarthritis and rheumatoid
5 arthritis in this country. A recent survey showed
6 52.5 million adults or 22.7 percent of the adult
7 population had doctor-diagnosed arthritis in the
8 United States.

9 Arthritic conditions are amongst the most
10 common causes of disability. And the numbers are
11 increasing as the population ages. Roughly 100
12 million prescriptions are written for NSAIDs per
13 year. Pain is the main complaint of osteoarthritis
14 patients and the focus of treatment. NSAIDs are
15 commonly used, especially for osteoarthritis, and
16 an attractive alternative to opiates or
17 acetaminophen in these patients.

18 Millions of adults are regular users of
19 NSAIDs even though they may cause GI bleeding and
20 renal impairment. No single NSAID is universally
21 effective, so it's important to have choices,
22 especially considering that different patients have

1 different risk profiles.

2 Now, I'm going to spend a few slides
3 complimenting and supplementing what Dr. Racoosin
4 just shared with us, providing again a little
5 rendition on the history of cardiovascular risk
6 with COX-2 inhibitors.

7 Celecoxib was approved in December 1988.
8 Rofecoxib was approved in May 1999. There was
9 widespread adoption due to longstanding GI concerns
10 with non-selective NSAIDs. Let's focus first on
11 rofecoxib.

12 The VIGOR trial in the year 2000 was a
13 turning point in our collective understanding of
14 cardiovascular safety of these drugs. Increased
15 cardiovascular risk was found with rofecoxib at 50
16 milligrams versus naproxen at 1,000 milligrams,
17 dosed in rheumatoid arthritis patients.

18 The increased cardiovascular risk was then
19 confirmed with a lower dose of rofecoxib, 25
20 milligrams, in the approved study. So rofecoxib
21 was withdrawn by the manufacturer.

22 This slide shows Kaplan-Meier curves of

1 adjudicated serious cardiovascular thrombotic
2 events from the VIGOR study. Some 8,000 patients
3 were randomized into the study and, as you will
4 note, those patients who are on a 50-milligram
5 daily dose of rofecoxib had a greater incidence of
6 serious cardiovascular thrombotic events as
7 compared to naproxen at a dose of 500 milligrams
8 twice daily.

9 The hazard ratio of rofecoxib versus
10 naproxen was 2.4. A second key study for rofecoxib
11 was APPROVe². The APPROVE trial was a
12 double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of rofecoxib
13 with 2,586 patients having colonic polyps.
14 Cardiovascular safety was assessed by the incidence
15 of APTC events and, as Dr. Racoosin has defined,
16 APTC stands for Anti-Platelet Trialists
17 Collaboration and refers to the composite of
18 cardiovascular death, non-fatal MI, and non-fatal
19 stroke.

20 Rofecoxib significantly increased the risk
21 of APTC events at the approved arthritis dose of 25
22 milligrams per day.

1 Now, let's turn to, again, the history on
2 another COX-2 inhibitor, celecoxib. Celecoxib has
3 been evaluated in long-term trials of patients with
4 colonic polyposis and Alzheimer's disease. APC and
5 PreSAP were trials in patients with colonic polyps.
6 Doses and regimens were different from those
7 typically used in patients with arthritis.

8 Roughly 2,000 patients were randomized in
9 APC whereas around 1,500 were randomized in PreSAP.
10 Preliminary studies had suggested that higher doses
11 of celecoxib might be required to treat polyps than
12 to treat arthritis pain.

13 ADAPT was an NIH trial in patients 70 years
14 and above with a family history of Alzheimer's
15 disease. Celecoxib at a dose of 200 milligrams
16 twice daily was compared to a lower dose of
17 naproxen, 220 milligrams twice daily, and to
18 placebo. Around 2,500 patients were randomized.

19 This slide depicts the results from all
20 three celecoxib trials as whisker plots. In APC,
21 top sets of rows, there was a greater risk of
22 cardiovascular events at both doses of celecoxib

1 that were tested. Hazard ratios of 2.8 and 3.4
2 were observed and these were statistically
3 significantly different than placebo.

4 In contrast, PreSAP found a lower hazard
5 ratio of 1.2 on 400 milligrams once daily of
6 celecoxib. And similarly, ADAPT reported a hazard
7 ratio of 1.14 at 200 milligrams twice daily of
8 celecoxib.

9 Neither of these hazard ratios were
10 statistically significantly different than placebo.
11 Please note that, in ADAPT, naproxen at a lower
12 dose of 220 milligrams twice daily showed a hazard
13 ratio of 1.57 versus placebo.

14 The Coxib and Traditional NSAID Trialists
15 Collaboration, better known as the CNT group,
16 performed an individual patient-level meta-analysis
17 of randomized controlled trials which collected
18 findings from 280 trials of NSAIDs versus placebo
19 and 474 trials of one NSAID versus another.

20 However, most of these were short-term
21 studies of arthritis patients that contributed few,
22 if any, cardiovascular events. The bulk of the

1 cardiovascular events arose in a small number of
2 trials such as those we've just reviewed in studies
3 of colonic polyps, Alzheimer's disease, and
4 rheumatoid arthritis.

5 Shown here are CNT's published results for
6 celecoxib by dose. The data in the box outlines
7 the approved doses for use of celecoxib for
8 arthritis in adults in the United States. The
9 effects of celecoxib were significantly dependent
10 upon dose. Please note the 200-milligram daily
11 dose representing around 75 percent of
12 prescriptions at a rate ratio of 0.95 versus
13 placebo, whereas the 400-milligram daily dose had a
14 rate ratio of 1.29. The 800-milligram daily dose
15 shows a rate ratio of almost 3.

16 This slide shows some key comparisons from
17 the CNT meta-analysis regarding the rate ratio of
18 APTC events for the drugs studied in PRECISION.

19 It's important to note that the CNT analysis
20 reported both the results of direct as well as
21 indirect comparisons. Let me explain what we mean
22 by that.

1 The first, second, and third rows were
2 estimates derived from trials that actually
3 directly compared the outcomes of drugs tested. In
4 contrast, the fourth and fifth rows highlighted in
5 the green box show the findings that were imputed
6 from indirect comparisons.

7 Celecoxib had a similar rate ratio to
8 naproxen and ibuprofen when these two drugs were
9 compared in clinical trials, these first two rows.
10 PRECISION now expands on the comparative risks of
11 celecoxib, ibuprofen, and naproxen in a large-scale
12 cardiovascular outcomes trial where cardiovascular
13 events are pre-defined and adjudicated.

14 The implications of the foregoing trials and
15 meta-analyses of trials were examined in the 2014
16 advisory committee meeting and the deliberations
17 that followed within the FDA as Dr. Racoosin has
18 reminded us. This slide provides some key
19 takeaways from the 2014 and 2015 deliberations.

20 The initial impression that naproxen carried
21 lower cardiovascular risk was related to the effect
22 that its estimated effect was driven by indirect

1 comparisons that were largely dominated by
2 comparison with high doses of the COX-2 inhibitor
3 with the most consistent CV toxicity, rofecoxib, 50
4 milligrams a day.

5 In general, the observational studies were
6 consistent with greater cardiovascular events with
7 rofecoxib than with celecoxib, but reported similar
8 cardiovascular risks for celecoxib versus non-
9 selective NSAIDs.

10 The advisory committee understood that
11 PRECISION would provide a randomized controlled
12 comparison and test these hypotheses in a head-to-
13 head comparison of naproxen versus other NSAIDs and
14 celecoxib. I'd now like to introduce Dr. Nissen,
15 who will present the results of the trial.

16 Dr. Nissen?

17 **Applicant Presentation - Steven Nissen**

18 DR. NISSEN: There we go. Thank you.
19 Ladies and gentlemen, it's a great pleasure to
20 present to you the results of the PRECISION trial,
21 which stands for Prospective Randomized Evaluation
22 of Celecoxib Integrated Safety versus Ibuprofen Or

1 Naproxen. My disclosures are shown here. I do
2 work on clinical trials with industry. However,
3 for many years, actually, two decades, I have asked
4 companies to direct any honoraria, speaking, or
5 consulting fees directly to charity so that I
6 receive neither income nor a tax deduction in order
7 to be completely independent.

8 Before I begin, I really wanted to thank
9 Drs. Hertz, Racoosin, and the review division for
10 the consistent advice we've received from them
11 during the conduct of this very long and very
12 challenging clinical trial. I also wanted to thank
13 Bob Temple, who couldn't be here today, who was
14 also very helpful to us.

15 This presentation reflects the views and
16 analyses of the academic leadership of the
17 PRECISION trial. My travel expenses are funded by
18 the academic coordinating center, the Cleveland
19 Clinic Coordinating Center for Clinical Research.

20 The withdrawal of the selective COX-2
21 inhibitor rofecoxib raised questions about the
22 cardiovascular safety of these drugs, including the

1 sole remaining COX-2 inhibitor in the U.S.,
2 celecoxib. A 2005 FDA advisory panel recommended
3 conducting a cardiovascular outcome trial to
4 clarify the relative safety of celecoxib compared
5 with non-selective NSAIDs.

6 The PRECISION trial was designed with the
7 advice and consent of FDA to address
8 cardiovascular, GI, and renal safety of
9 representative drugs within this class.

10 Now, I served on that 2005 advisory panel
11 and we heard from Dr. Richard Platt, an
12 epidemiologist who I think made a very important
13 comment. He said that "Observational studies are
14 best at finding relative risks that are more than
15 2. I think that I would pay some attention to
16 relative risks of 1.5. I get very nervous about
17 adjusted relative risks at 1.2."

18 Because we expected there to be relatively
19 similar effects of these drugs, we knew that we
20 could answer the question only with a very large
21 longer-term randomized controlled trial and that
22 was the setting in which we designed PRECISION.

1 The primary objective was a non-inferiority
2 assessment of the cardiovascular risk of celecoxib
3 versus two widely used non-selective NSAIDs,
4 naproxen and ibuprofen, in osteoarthritis and
5 rheumatoid arthritis patients.

6 We recognized, however, that when you do a
7 large trial like this, you can study many other
8 aspects of these drugs. And we were well aware of
9 the other risks of the drugs, so we included
10 comparative safety of celecoxib versus the 2 NSAIDs
11 for all-cause mortality, gastrointestinal and renal
12 adverse events and I'm going to show you all of
13 these data.

14 The trial was guided by an executive
15 committee that was multi-disciplinary that included
16 cardiologists, gastroenterologists, and
17 rheumatologists, and a non-voting sponsor
18 representative. We ask all members of the
19 executive committee to agree not to accept any
20 payments for related work on NSAIDs from any maker
21 of these drugs for the duration of the trial, which
22 actually turned out to be many years.

1 I'd also like to acknowledge for just a
2 moment the project manager for this trial, Lisa
3 Wisniewski at the Cleveland Clinic, who was there
4 from day 1, spent 10 years with us as a project
5 manager for the trial and deserves a lot of credit
6 in helping us get it done.

7 The design of the trial is shown here. We
8 studied osteoarthritis or rheumatoid arthritis
9 patients with established cardiovascular disease or
10 increased risk who required NSAIDs for at least 6
11 months for symptom relief. We felt that equipoise
12 would be present only if we studied people that
13 needed these drugs on a daily basis to get through
14 the activities of daily living.

15 So these were patients with significant
16 arthritis and high cardiovascular risk. We
17 randomized to 100 BID of celecoxib, 600 TID of
18 ibuprofen, or naproxen, 375 BID. We provided all
19 patients with esomeprazole, 20 to 40 milligrams,
20 for GI protection.

21 We included the option for increased dosage
22 for unrelieved symptoms to naproxen, 500 BID,

1 ibuprofen, 800 TID, or celecoxib BID, but please
2 note that increases in celecoxib dosage were
3 allowed only in rheumatoid arthritis because the
4 label restricted use to 200 milligrams a day in
5 osteoarthritis.

6 We designed the trial to run until we
7 received 580 primary events and we required a
8 minimum follow-up of all patients of 18 months.
9 Now, we adjudicated endpoints and, for the non-
10 inferiority assessment, the primary analyses used
11 the APTC endpoint of cardiovascular death,
12 including hemorrhagic death, non-fatal MI, or non-
13 fatal stroke.

14 Other pre-specified safety endpoints
15 included an expanded MACE endpoint that included
16 the primary endpoint plus revascularization,
17 hospitalization for unstable angina, or TIA. We
18 also adjudicated a composite of gastrointestinal
19 events, including iron deficiency anemia of GI
20 origin, which required a 10 percent drop in
21 hematocrit or a 2-gram drop in hemoglobin.

22 We adjudicated major renal events, including

1 hospitalization for renal failure, but the primary
2 endpoint was an increase in creatinine and we can
3 discuss that later. We also adjudicated
4 hospitalization for hypertension or heart failure.
5 We screened about 32,000 patients and we randomized
6 a little more than 24,000 at 923 global centers
7 beginning in October 2006.

8 The mean drug exposure for celecoxib was 104
9 milligrams BID; for ibuprofen, 681 milligrams TID;
10 and for naproxen, 426 milligrams BID. The mean
11 duration of treatment was 20.3 months and mean
12 follow-up was 34.1 months. And we actually
13 achieved 607 primary APTC events.

14 Now, to establish non-inferiority, the trial
15 design required pairwise comparisons of celecoxib
16 with the other drugs to meet 4 criteria; an upper
17 97.5 percent confidence interval less than or equal
18 to 1.33 for the intention-to-treat analyses
19 truncated at 30 months, an upper confidence
20 interval of less than or equal to 1.4 for an on-
21 treatment analysis truncated at 42 months.

22 This is defined, the on-treatment analysis,

1 as events occurring while the patient was taking
2 study drug and for 30 days thereafter. For both
3 ITT and on-treatment, we required a point estimate
4 of the hazard ratio to be less than 1.2 for both of
5 those. In other words, if more than 12 percent
6 excess events were seen in any pairwise comparison,
7 the non-inferiority criterion would have failed.

8 Why did we do this with an ITT and on-
9 treatment analysis in parallel? Intention-to-treat
10 analysis is preferred in efficacy studies because
11 it preserves the integrity of randomization and
12 represents a conservative assessment of benefits.
13 However, ITT analysis can dilute safety signals by
14 including events occurring after patients stop the
15 therapy.

16 On-treatment analysis offers complementary
17 insights (phonetic) in safety studies because it
18 includes events occurring only while patients are
19 actually taking study drugs.

20 To ensure a rigorous safety assessment, we
21 pre-specified achieving non-inferiority using both
22 approaches. This shows the selected baseline

1 characteristics of the patients in the trial. They
2 were very balanced, as you would expect with such a
3 large sample size.

4 The average age was in the early 60s. About
5 two-thirds were female. There is a pre-disposition
6 of women to develop osteoarthritis and rheumatoid
7 arthritis, so that's not surprising. You can see
8 the RA population was about 10 percent, 90 percent
9 OA.

10 Between 20 and 25 percent had known
11 cardiovascular disease. The others were high risk
12 for disease. Prior aspirin use was stratified and
13 I'm going to show you more about that later. And
14 that was about 45 percent of patients. And about a
15 third were diabetic. It was one of the enrichment
16 factors that was used here.

17 This slide is probably the most important
18 slide of the presentation. This is the primary
19 non-inferiority analysis and I'd like to walk you
20 through what we saw for this primary APTC endpoint.
21 On the left, you see the ITT, the intention-to-
22 treat analyses.

1 For celecoxib versus ibuprofen, the
2 celecoxib hazard ratio was .85. The celecoxib
3 versus naproxen hazard ratio was .93. So in both
4 cases, there were lower rates of events with
5 celecoxib compared to the conventional NSAIDs.
6 This results in a non-inferiority p value of less
7 than 0.001.

8 Ibuprofen versus naproxen in the intent-to-
9 treat population also met the non-inferiority
10 criteria. Let me also comment here that there's a
11 color scheme used here of orange for ibuprofen,
12 blue for naproxen, and gold for celecoxib. This
13 color scheme is maintained throughout the entire
14 rest of the presentation, so if you ever have any
15 questions on a slide, orange, ibuprofen; blue,
16 naproxen; gold, celecoxib.

17 Now, look to the right and you'll look at
18 the on-treatment analyses. Celecoxib hazard ratio
19 versus ibuprofen was .81. Celecoxib versus
20 naproxen was .90. Again, the p value for non-
21 inferiority was less than 0.001 for both analyses.

22 Please also note that ibuprofen versus

1 naproxen; ibuprofen just barely meets the non-
2 inferiority criteria. The hazard ratio is 1.12.
3 It's right on the borderline of non-inferiority.
4 And the hazard ratio for ibuprofen versus naproxen
5 is slightly elevated at 1.12, but it does strictly
6 speaking meet the non-inferiority trial criteria.

7 Now, I'm going to show you a number of
8 secondary safety endpoints. Keep in mind that we
9 recognize that we could look at a lot of outcomes
10 in this large population and we thought it would be
11 in the public interest to do so. These secondary
12 and tertiary safety analyses were pre-specified to
13 provide a more complete assessment of the relative
14 safety of these comparators.

15 These analyses are not adjusted for
16 multiplicity, as is the case with safety analyses.
17 We will present both ITT and on-treatment analyses
18 with hazard ratios and 95 percent confidence
19 intervals.

20 This is the expanded MACE endpoint, the
21 broader major adverse cardiovascular events.
22 Again, you see that the order is the same; highest

1 rates with ibuprofen, intermediate rates with
2 naproxen, and the lowest rates with celecoxib.

3 The p values comparing these do not meet
4 conventional levels of statistical significance,
5 but I would point out that there was about a 15
6 percent higher rate of MACE, expanded MACE with
7 ibuprofen, with a p value of .06, so borderline
8 significant, a trend, if you will.

9 On treatment, the differences were slightly
10 more evident. The hazard ratio for celecoxib
11 versus ibuprofen was .82 with an upper confidence
12 interval of .97, not crossing unity. The
13 comparisons between celecoxib and naproxen and
14 ibuprofen and naproxen were also not statistically
15 different. You can see and you'll see this again
16 and again. The on-treatment analyses tend to show
17 bigger differences because they're looking at the
18 people when they're actually taking study drug. So
19 you get a little bit more clarity about differences
20 between drugs from the on-treatment.

21 This is time to death from cardiovascular
22 causes. And you will see on the left in the ITT

1 analysis slightly higher rates of cardiovascular
2 death with ibuprofen and naproxen compared with
3 celecoxib.

4 These differences are somewhat more striking
5 in the on-treatment analysis where, in this case,
6 the hazard ratio for CV death was .64 for celecoxib
7 versus ibuprofen with confidence intervals that did
8 not cross unity. The differences between celecoxib
9 and naproxen and between ibuprofen and naproxen do
10 not approach statistical significance.

11 This is time to all-cause mortality and you
12 see here that, for celecoxib versus ibuprofen, for
13 all-cause mortality, the hazard ratio for celecoxib
14 is .92. For celecoxib versus naproxen, the hazard
15 ratio is .80 and, again, there is about a 25
16 percent higher rate of all-cause mortality with
17 naproxen that's borderline significant, with a p
18 value of .052.

19 On treatment, the differences in all-cause
20 mortality are again more striking, with the highest
21 rates of all-cause mortality with naproxen.
22 Similarly, with ibuprofen, note the hazard ratios

1 of .68 and .65, and in both cases confidence
2 intervals that do not reach unity. The lowest
3 rates of all-cause mortality were observed with
4 celecoxib.

5 This is time to composite gastrointestinal
6 events and you will all recall that the COX-2
7 inhibitors were introduced to be potentially safer
8 from the GI perspective.

9 What you see in the ITT analysis is a 54
10 percent higher rate of composite GI events with
11 ibuprofen, a 41 percent higher rate of these events
12 with naproxen. The p values are significant. The
13 hazard ratio is in the range of .65 to .7.

14 On treatment, the differences are very
15 striking, with more than double the rate of GI
16 events with either ibuprofen or naproxen compared
17 with celecoxib. This was unanticipated. This is
18 the time to composite renal event. On the left,
19 you see the intention-to-treat analysis.

20 There was a 64 percent higher rate of renal
21 events primarily driven by increases in creatinine
22 with ibuprofen, with a hazard ratio of celecoxib

1 versus ibuprofen of .61 and a p value of 0.004.

2 In the on-treatment analysis, both ibuprofen
3 and naproxen had higher rates of adverse renal
4 events. In both cases, the upper confidence
5 intervals do not cross unity. The lowest rates of
6 renal events were observed in the celecoxib arm in
7 people while they were actually taking study drug.

8 Now, this is a post hoc analysis and I'm
9 going to show you a couple of post hoc analyses
10 here. And whenever I do, I will tell you that it
11 is a post hoc analysis for your edification. But
12 we thought it would be useful to show you this
13 composite.

14 This is any of the adverse outcomes that we
15 looked at in PRECISION. And so you see any
16 adjudicated cardiovascular, GI, or renal event.
17 These events were 28 percent higher with ibuprofen
18 with a number needed to harm of 59. They were 15
19 percent higher with naproxen, with a number needed
20 to harm of 117. In both cases, these are
21 statistically significant.

22 Notably, there is also a difference here

1 between ibuprofen and naproxen with a statistically
2 significant p value.

3 On treatment, once again, you see more
4 evident differences between ibuprofen again in
5 orange, naproxen in blue, and celecoxib in gold
6 with greater rates of adverse events across the
7 spectrum of adjudicated events.

8 Now, we also collect investigator-reported
9 adverse events and this is supportive data that
10 helps us to test whether or not the investigators
11 are seeing the same things that we are seeing.

12 You will note here that anemia was more
13 common in the ibuprofen and naproxen arms,
14 substantially more common than with the celecoxib
15 arm, perhaps not surprising given the GI effects.
16 You'll see that investigators reported increased
17 blood pressure more often with ibuprofen than the
18 comparators. You'll note that with both ibuprofen
19 and naproxen there were higher rates of reports of
20 hypertension by investigators and very notably,
21 with ibuprofen, there were higher reports of
22 increased creatinine noted with ibuprofen compared

1 with either celecoxib or naproxen.

2 Now, the effects on blood pressure were of
3 considerable interest. And so we designed as part
4 of PRECISION a dedicated ambulatory blood pressure
5 substudy. Particularly for the cardiologists here,
6 ambulatory blood pressure studies are considered
7 the gold standard for evaluating blood pressure
8 effects of drugs.

9 This was published in the European Heart
10 Journal by some of my colleagues. And it shows
11 what happens to blood pressure in a substudy, a
12 dedicated substudy of PRECISION. This was pre-
13 specified. It was performed in 444 patients at 60
14 U.S. centers. Ambulatory blood pressure was
15 measured every 20 minutes during daytime and every
16 30 minutes at night.

17 The primary endpoint was the change from
18 baseline in 24-hour mean systolic blood pressure at
19 month 4. A post hoc analysis compared the
20 percentage of normotensive patients, those that had
21 blood pressures less than 130 over 80, who became
22 hypertensive at month 4.

1 Here is the 24-hour blood pressure change
2 for naproxen with baseline shown in blue and 4
3 month in gold. Please note that the difference was
4 modest, 1.58 millimeters higher with naproxen. But
5 also note the blunting of the night dipping
6 response, which has been strongly linked to adverse
7 cardiovascular outcomes. So night dipping is
8 blunted by naproxen, but the overall change is
9 relatively modest.

10 Here's the 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure
11 for ibuprofen. It's a 3.65-millimeter increase.
12 It's consistent throughout the day and with a more
13 dramatic blunting of the night dipping response in
14 blood pressure.

15 Then finally, celecoxib, 24-hour blood
16 pressure; the mean change was minus .26,
17 essentially 0, and the curves are pretty much
18 superimposable between baseline and 4 months.

19 Let me summarize and show you the
20 statistical measures. Comparing ibuprofen to
21 celecoxib, there was about a 4-millimeter net
22 difference in blood pressure that was significant

1 with a p value of less than 0.001.

2 The other differences between comparators
3 were not statistically significant, but this 4-
4 millimeter difference in blood pressure was the
5 principal important finding from the ambulatory
6 blood pressure study.

7 Then lastly, I want to remind you that this
8 is a post hoc analysis. We did look at
9 normotensive patients developing hypertension. It
10 occurred in 10.3 percent of the celecoxib patients,
11 19 percent of the naproxen patients, and 23.2
12 percent of the ibuprofen patients.

13 Those differences between celecoxib and the
14 non-selective NSAIDs were statistically
15 significant. It's also in the European Heart
16 Journal manuscript. And then finally, since we
17 adjudicated hospitalization for hypertension, we
18 had a chance to look to see. This is now in the
19 main PRECISION trial.

20 This is a pretty interesting endpoint in
21 that it's blood pressure increases enough to get
22 you in the hospital and it was 69 percent higher

1 with ibuprofen. It was not statistically different
2 between celecoxib and naproxen in the ITT
3 population, nor was it in the on-treatment.

4 But again, if you look at the hazard ratio
5 for hospitalization for hypertension in the
6 celecoxib versus ibuprofen arm, the hazard ratio is
7 .58 and the confidence intervals are essentially
8 statistically significant.

9 Now, I'd like to now, having shown you the
10 main results, address four critical questions that
11 I think are perhaps going to be fodder for
12 discussion during the course of the next day and a
13 half.

14 Could retention and treatment
15 discontinuation rates have meaningfully influenced
16 the primary outcome analyses of the trial? I want
17 to address that. Did potential interference of
18 ibuprofen or naproxen with the beneficial effects
19 of aspirin explain the primary findings of the
20 study.

21 Number three, did the trial evaluate
22 comparable doses of celecoxib, ibuprofen, and

1 naproxen? And lastly, are the results of PRECISION
2 consistent or inconsistent with the CNT meta-
3 analysis?

4 Let me talk about adherence and retention.
5 The trial academic leadership was aware that
6 previous pain trials, even short-term studies, had
7 lower than optimal adherence and retention.

8 Patients with unrelieved pain, as our
9 rheumatologists kept reminding us, become
10 frustrated and withdraw at high rates from pain
11 trials. By design, we included pathways to manage
12 disease flares, including TENS, tramadol, low-dose
13 opiates, intra-articular steroids, or hyaluronic
14 acid, and others.

15 When we observed higher than desired rates
16 of non-retention, we engaged in multiple
17 initiatives for both the investigators and patients
18 to do everything we could to keep as many patients
19 in the trial for as long as we could.

20 But this was a challenge. As a
21 cardiologist, we are used to doing trials where we
22 keep 99 plus percent of the patients in for the

1 duration of the trial and the history of pain
2 trials is quite different.

3 This is what actually happened with
4 retention. We kept 91 percent of the patients in
5 for 12 months, 89 percent for 18 months, 81 percent
6 at the time of ITT analysis, and 73 percent at the
7 time of on-treatment analysis.

8 This is the rates of drug discontinuation.
9 It ranged from 37 percent discontinuation at 12
10 months to 69 percent by the 42-month on-treatment
11 analysis. Now, we look back at the other studies
12 that compared NSAIDs with coxibs. And what we saw
13 was, every study in this space has had similar
14 troubles.

15 For example, in the MEDAL trial, they
16 compared etoricoxib and diclofenac. At 36 months,
17 non-adherence, patients discontinuing the drug, was
18 81 percent and non-retention was actually 53
19 percent.

20 You see high rates in the TARGET trial as
21 well. Our rate of non-retention of 11 percent at
22 18 months and 19 percent at 30 months was actually

1 somewhat more favorable than others had achieved.
2 Nonetheless, we really sought to keep as many
3 patients in as we can.

4 I'm going to show you some analyses later
5 that perhaps help us understand whether this might
6 have impact on the results of the trial.

7 Let me first tell you that the
8 characteristics of the non-adherent patients were
9 essentially balanced across the treatment groups.
10 We thought this was important to look at because,
11 clearly, these patients were different who were
12 stopping study drug across the trial. That would
13 be informative.

14 Similarly, this table -- and you can read
15 these on your own; I'm not going to walk you
16 through it -- were characteristics of non-retained
17 patients. And again, they were very, very similar
18 across treatment arms.

19 Essentially, there does not appear to be
20 major differences in who was not retained in the
21 trial. Now, we performed a sensitivity analysis
22 imputing potential missing events. But when we saw

1 the FDA analysis, we thought the FDA statisticians
2 did a better job.

3 So I'm going to show you the analysis from
4 the FDA statisticians. These are the numbers of
5 primary events in the first row and the pairwise
6 comparison hazard ratios of .86 and .94. This is
7 from the FDA.

8 Subjects who withdrew are shown here. You
9 can calculate based upon the percent of exposure
10 achieved. We achieved about 90 percent of the
11 potential exposure. Or it was really 89 percent.
12 So you can then calculate the likely number of
13 events that were missed.

14 You can then look and see how imbalanced
15 would missing events have to be in order to tip the
16 analysis toward inferiority. And so what you see
17 is you'd need 59 additional events with celecoxib
18 versus 20 with naproxen. You would need 80 with
19 celecoxib versus 22 with naproxen to reach that
20 tipping point.

21 What the FDA statisticians said -- and our
22 analysis parallels this exactly -- is, in order for

1 the upper bound of the 95 percent confidence
2 interval, for the odds ratio to exceed 1.33, the
3 imputed number of events in the celecoxib arm would
4 have to be 3 times as large as in the naproxen arm
5 and 4 times as large as in the ibuprofen arm.

6 So we think that it really would be very
7 difficult to believe that there is any imputation
8 here which would result in not achieving the non-
9 inferiority endpoint.

10 So in summary, for adherence and retention,
11 we did see similar rates of non-adherence and non-
12 retention across the 3 treatment groups. The
13 baseline characteristics were similar across
14 treatment groups for non-adherent and non-retained
15 patients.

16 On-treatment analyses become useful here
17 because we wanted to see whether or not, while
18 people were actually taking the study drugs -- we
19 know those people then obviously have been
20 retained -- did we have similar non-inferiority?
21 In fact, they reinforced the ITT results.

22 Finally, sensitivity analyses evaluating

1 potential effects of missed events show that, even
2 in extreme imbalance disfavoring celecoxib cannot
3 change the non-inferiority inclusion.

4 Now, we heard a lot this morning about
5 aspirin and we recognize that this was an issue we
6 needed to evaluate. And so the question is, did
7 the potential interference of ibuprofen or naproxen
8 with the beneficial effects of aspirin explain the
9 primary findings of the study.

10 I want to talk about this in some detail
11 because it was obviously a very important topic for
12 this morning. The potential interaction between
13 aspirin and ibuprofen or naproxen have been
14 described in the platelet function laboratory.

15 However, actual clinical effects of this
16 theoretical interaction have never been adequately
17 verified in a randomized clinical trial. This is
18 all based upon platelet function measures, not
19 clinical outcomes.

20 For ethical reasons, we could not randomize
21 to aspirin, but we did stratify for aspirin use.
22 Patients with existing cardiovascular disease, we

1 couldn't withhold aspirin, so we couldn't
2 randomize. The best we could do would be to
3 stratify, which we did.

4 This approach provided the opportunity by
5 stratifying to examine whether the theoretical
6 NSAID platelet function interaction actually
7 affected major cardiovascular outcomes. On the
8 left, you see, again, same color code by treatment
9 group; about 45 percent of the patients in all 3
10 groups were taking aspirin at baseline.

11 Almost all of these actually remained on
12 aspirin at the end of the study. There were a few
13 patients that dropped into aspirin, just about 4
14 percent. So essentially, the consistency of
15 aspirin across the trial was very high.

16 Now, I want to talk with you about what we
17 would have expected based upon the theoretical
18 interaction. So the top panel is about what the
19 theory might have proposed. You see from the CNT
20 meta-analysis that celecoxib versus ibuprofen was
21 essentially believed to be neutral.

22 If ibuprofen was interfering with aspirin

1 efficacy, then it would confer an advantage to
2 celecoxib and it should move the hazard ratio
3 toward a more favorable hazard ratio for celecoxib,
4 resulting -- and I show you theoretically an
5 interaction p value that would be statistically
6 significant.

7 What we actually saw was no interaction and,
8 if anything, it trends in the opposite direction,
9 that this biomarker, this platelet function
10 biomarker, in this simple analysis does not
11 translate into a clinical effect.

12 In fact, if anything, it's pointing in the
13 opposite direction, but this is simple interaction
14 testing and we wanted to go deeper. And so one of
15 my colleagues and I did an analysis that appeared
16 two weeks ago in the Journal of the American
17 College of Cardiology, where we did a propensity-
18 weighted, propensity-adjusted analysis to provide a
19 more sophisticated look at what happens with and
20 without aspirin.

21 Let me show you first expanded MACE. Now,
22 the right-hand panel shows you what happens in the

1 patients that did not receive aspirin. And this is
2 a test of the inherent effects of the drugs in the
3 absence of co-administration of aspirin, highest
4 rates with ibuprofen, intermediate with naproxen,
5 lowest with celecoxib, very similar to the results
6 of the trial that we showed earlier.

7 In the presence of aspirin, instead of
8 seeing a widening of differences between the
9 treatment arms, we actually see a narrowing. This
10 is the opposite with what would be predicted if
11 there is actually an interference by ibuprofen or
12 naproxen with the efficacy of aspirin.

13 Let me show you additional endpoints. This
14 is the GI outcomes. Without aspirin on the right,
15 there is a threefold higher, approximately a
16 threefold higher rate of GI outcomes with ibuprofen
17 and naproxen compared with celecoxib.

18 When you give aspirin, you narrow that
19 advantage to about twofold. And so again, here,
20 the results are consistent. You don't see
21 evidence, compelling evidence of an interaction.
22 This is renal outcomes. And in the absence of

1 aspirin for renal outcomes, you see higher rates
2 with naproxen and ibuprofen.

3 Again, this is a test of the inherent
4 effects of the NSAID being studied in the absence
5 of aspirin and, rather than seeing a widening of
6 those differences, when aspirin was present, if
7 anything, you see a little bit of narrowing of
8 those differences, again showing no clinical
9 evidence of an interaction.

10 Then this is a composite, so this is
11 cardiovascular, renal, and GI safety. In the
12 absence of aspirin, this is really a test of the
13 relative effects of these drugs without aspirin.
14 Ibuprofen has the highest rates, naproxen
15 intermediate, and celecoxib the lowest, highly
16 significant p values.

17 In the presence of aspirin, those
18 differences do not widen. They narrow. These data
19 do not show evidence that these theoretical
20 biomarker measurements of platelet function are
21 actually translating into an observable clinical
22 effect in the PRECISION trial.

1 The next question I want to address is, did
2 the trial evaluate comparable doses of celecoxib,
3 ibuprofen, and naproxen? Now, as I pointed out
4 earlier, we were limited by regulatory labeling in
5 the OA patients to the 200 milligrams of celecoxib.

6 So why should the issue draw our attention?
7 In the CONSORT diagram that we published in the New
8 England Journal of Medicine, we showed the
9 withdrawals for insufficient clinical response,
10 which occurred in about 8.5 percent of the naproxen
11 and ibuprofen patients and about 1 percent absolute
12 difference higher rates with celecoxib that was
13 statistically significant, just a little bit higher
14 with celecoxib.

15 In the next two slides, I'm going to show
16 you four additional measures of the efficacy of
17 these drugs for their intended indication in
18 PRECISION. On the left is the visual analog pain
19 scale. It's a 100-millimeter scale. And you can
20 see in parallel, all three drugs, significantly
21 reduced pain perceived by the patient using the VAS
22 scale.

1 It turns out, in this analysis, naproxen is
2 slightly better than ibuprofen or celecoxib.
3 Ibuprofen and celecoxib are virtually
4 indistinguishable here, so a slight advantage for
5 naproxen in the trial, in the visual analog pain
6 scale.

7 On the right, you see the Health Assessment
8 Questionnaire Disability Index. And in this case,
9 again, very similar effects across the three drugs.
10 I should point out, on the left panel, that the
11 very small difference of about a half a millimeter
12 on the 100-point scale is actually an order of
13 magnitude smaller than the difference that's
14 considered to be clinically significant.

15 So fundamentally, these are very, very
16 similar efficacy measures in terms of the pain
17 relief. We also did a global assessment of
18 arthritis and, again, these are all defined in the
19 manuscript. And you see here again very similar
20 results, parallel effects of the three drugs.

21 Naproxen was slightly better here with a
22 nominally significant p value versus celecoxib.

1 Celecoxib and ibuprofen were very similar.

2 Then finally, on the right, we think this is
3 actually an important analysis. Because we had all
4 these rescue medications, we could track who was
5 needing a rescue medication and they were the same
6 across treatment arms; actually in this case,
7 slightly higher with naproxen than the other
8 agents. Keep in mind that the overall efficacy is
9 the effect of the NSAID and the effect of the
10 rescue medication.

11 So again, this can maybe color the results a
12 little bit. So what do we see on dose? For
13 osteoarthritis patients, 90 percent of the study
14 population, maximal approved doses are celecoxib,
15 200 milligrams daily, ibuprofen, 3,200 milligrams
16 daily, and naproxen, 1,500 milligrams daily.

17 The average achieved dose as a proportion of
18 the maximal allowed doses were 100 percent for
19 celecoxib, 64 percent for ibuprofen, and 57 percent
20 for naproxen. We believe that, if maximal
21 therapeutic doses of ibuprofen and naproxen had
22 been used, their adverse effects on blood pressure,

1 renal function, and GI toxicity would likely have
2 been even more apparent. The doses achieved were
3 clinically relevant and generally comparable based
4 on multiple different efficacy analyses.

5 Now, finally, how do the results of
6 PRECISION inform us in the setting where there
7 exists a pre-existing large meta-analysis?

8 I personally believe that a single large
9 well-performed trial is more compelling than meta-
10 analyses because meta-analyses often have a lot of
11 heterogeneity. You can see that the CNT direct
12 comparisons would indicate a proximate neutrality
13 between celecoxib and ibuprofen and between
14 celecoxib and naproxen for the APTC for major
15 adverse cardiovascular events.

16 PRECISION shows very similar results, but
17 please note the width of the confidence intervals.
18 PRECISION is much more precise in giving us an
19 answer here. Look at the confidence intervals from
20 CNT. They go from about .5 to about 2.

21 So PRECISION provides us -- and that was one
22 of the reasons we chose the name -- a more precise

1 reflection of the relative effects on the
2 cardiovascular outcome for these three drugs with
3 much narrower confidence intervals, but relatively
4 similar point estimates.

5 So what are the major conclusions from
6 PRECISION? We saw numerically fewer APTC events
7 with celecoxib and we met all four non-inferiority
8 criteria by a large margin. In the ITT analyses,
9 chronic treatment, again with prescription doses of
10 ibuprofen, not over-the-counter doses, compared
11 with celecoxib was associated with higher rates of
12 gastrointestinal and renal adverse events and
13 higher rates of hospitalization for hypertension.

14 In the on-treatment sensitivity analysis,
15 ibuprofen showed higher rates of MACE,
16 cardiovascular death, all-cause mortality, and
17 major gastrointestinal and renal events. What
18 about the naproxen comparison? Numerically fewer
19 events with celecoxib by a wide margin, meeting all
20 four non-inferiority criteria in the ITT analysis,
21 chronic treatment, again with prescription doses,
22 not over-the-counter doses, compared with celecoxib

1 was associated with higher rates of GI adverse
2 events and a borderline significant increase in
3 all-cause mortality.

4 In the on-treatment sensitivity analysis,
5 naproxen showed higher rates of all-cause mortality
6 and major gastrointestinal and renal events.

7 We have a few additional conclusions to
8 share with you. The findings challenge the widely
9 held view that naproxen provides superior
10 cardiovascular safety. Adherence and retention
11 were lower than typical cardiovascular outcome
12 trials, but similar to other NSAID pain studies
13 with no strong evidence for an effect on the
14 primary non-inferiority findings.

15 The dosages used in the trial provided
16 similar anti-arthritic efficacy. Results were
17 consistent regardless of aspirin administration,
18 although aspirin, if anything, narrowed the
19 advantages a bit for celecoxib.

20 Clinically meaningful differences and
21 effects on blood pressure represent a potential
22 factor in differences in cardiovascular outcome. 4

1 millimeters of mercury, epidemiologists will tell
2 us is potentially significant.

3 A few more conclusions; very important, we
4 studied the relative safety of three drugs and not
5 the more than 20 other currently marketed NSAIDs.
6 There's only so much you can do in one trial.

7 We may not make any direct inferences
8 regarding the effects of NSAIDs compared with
9 placebo. We could not for ethical reasons have a
10 placebo arm. So we are not telling you, with any
11 of these drugs, what their safety is relative to
12 placebo. We're telling you what the effects are
13 relative to each other.

14 These data do not provide conclusive
15 evidence regarding the safety of intermittent
16 treatment or use of low-dose over-the-counter
17 preparations. We don't have an answer to that
18 question based on PRECISION.

19 The academic leadership of the trial does
20 believe that PRECISION suggests a strategy for
21 these patients. For arthritis patients who require
22 NSAIDs to achieve acceptable quality of life,

1 particularly those at high cardiovascular, GI, or
2 renal risk, the PRECISION trial suggests that a
3 clinical strategy of starting patients on
4 celecoxib, 200 milligrams daily, may be the safest
5 approach, reserving full therapy doses of ibuprofen
6 and naproxen for patients who do not respond to
7 celecoxib.

8 The full manuscript and supplement are
9 available and has greater details on exactly the
10 endpoints, and adjudication, and so on, and you're
11 certainly welcome to read it.

12 I'm going to leave you with one final
13 thought. After withdrawal of rofecoxib, many
14 observers assumed that all COX-2 inhibitors
15 increased major adverse cardiovascular events.
16 Existing randomized trials were small and
17 relatively short in duration. This point did not
18 get made well enough earlier.

19 We're talking about handfuls of events in
20 those comparisons prior to PRECISION, very small
21 numbers of events. Observational studies and meta-
22 analyses showed inconsistent results with relative

1 risks typically in the range of .8 to 1.2.

2 The PRECISION trial demonstrates the
3 importance of determining the risks and benefits of
4 therapies based upon randomized trials rather than
5 theoretical considerations. The findings highlight
6 differences in outcome that appear related to
7 multiple pharmacological effects of these drugs,
8 not necessarily their COX-1 versus COX-1
9 selectivity.

10 Thank you very much for your attention.

11 **Applicant Presentation - Stanley Cohen**

12 DR. COHEN: Good morning. I'm Stanley
13 Cohen. I'm a clinical rheumatologist from Dallas,
14 Texas and also a clinical trialist. And I served
15 as an investigator in this protocol. It's my great
16 pleasure to be here today and I'm here on behalf of
17 the sponsor as a consultant.

18 I appreciate the opportunity to provide a
19 few remarks on my thoughts on this dataset and the
20 implications for treatment because, frankly,
21 rheumatologists and our primary care colleagues are
22 the ones who treat these patients and every day

1 face the treatment decisions about the pros and
2 cons of use of these therapies.

3 Before talking about the dataset, I'd like
4 to briefly give you an overview of the diseases
5 that we manage and were studied in this trial.
6 Rheumatoid arthritis, as we know, is a chronic
7 inflammatory systemic autoimmune disease; occurs in
8 about 1 percent of the population. Age of onset is
9 between 40 and 70 years of age in general, although
10 any age can be affected; two-thirds women; and if
11 not treated early and aggressively, is associated
12 with significant disability.

13 It's accompanied by multiple other co-
14 morbidities, serious infections, lung cancer,
15 lymphoma risk is increased; and we know there is an
16 increased risk of cardiovascular events in these
17 patients. And there's been a world of data in the
18 last decade or so demonstrating the role of
19 inflammation and leading to the atherogenic
20 process.

21 The cornerstone of management for patients
22 with rheumatoid arthritis disease-modifying anti-

1 rheumatic drugs; we are blessed now in the 21st
2 century to have wonderful targeted therapies that
3 have greatly improved patient outcomes in
4 rheumatoid arthritis, relegating NSAIDs in this
5 population to more of an adjunctive therapy for
6 short-term symptomatic relief.

7 Osteoarthritis is far more common than
8 rheumatoid arthritis and, according to the CDC in
9 2018, 30 million U.S. adults have osteoarthritis.
10 Again, all ages can be impacted, but more common as
11 we age; most common in people over 65 years of age.

12 Common risk factors include aging, obesity,
13 previous joint injury, joint overuse, weak
14 musculature, and certainly genetic predisposition.
15 The lifetime risk of developing symptomatic knee OA
16 is approximately 40 percent in men and 50 percent
17 in women. And the risk rises to 60 percent in
18 those with elevated BMI.

19 One in 12 people over 60 years of age have
20 hand osteoarthritis. Osteoarthritis is primarily
21 characterized by chronic pain with limitation of
22 physical function. So in this study, 90 percent of

1 the patients who studied had osteoarthritis. And I
2 think that's a relevant population to study when
3 considering NSAID safety.

4 The treatment of osteoarthritis, as I
5 mentioned, is focused primarily on the management
6 of symptoms. We have no disease-modifying therapy
7 unfortunately. So the long-term management
8 consists of long-term treatment of anti-
9 inflammatories or analgesics.

10 We do everything we can to get the patients
11 to lose weight and also to strengthen their
12 muscles, and reduce stress on their joints, and
13 learn proper exercise.

14 So what do we have as far as pharmacologic
15 treatment? The primary treatment again remains
16 NSAIDs, but be aware that we have not had any new
17 oral therapies for osteoarthritis in the last 17
18 years, no new therapies for our patients. Their
19 options are limited.

20 NSAIDs do ease inflammation-related pain and
21 are the mainstay of treatment. We do use
22 analgesics, acetaminophen. The literature there is

1 somewhat controversial. We certainly try that in
2 the patients with less severe disease. Tramadol is
3 used quite frequently and opioids have been the
4 default medication as well for people with severe
5 chronic pain.

6 With the concern over NSAIDs that has been
7 discussed here today over the last 15 to 20 years,
8 the utilization of opioids increased tremendously
9 and probably played a significant role in the
10 crisis we're having now about opioid utilization.

11 Corticosteroids, intra-articular
12 corticosteroids do provide short-term benefit.
13 There is no role for oral corticosteroids in
14 osteoarthritis. Intra-articular hyaluronans are
15 available in the clinic and we use them, although
16 the effect size of these therapies are modest.

17 So let's take a look at celecoxib for
18 osteoarthritis. I just want to remind the group
19 about some of the clinical trial data that led to
20 the approval of celecoxib in some of the studies
21 that were conducted. So this was a study, a 12-
22 week study with primary endpoint at 12 weeks,

1 looking at the WOMAC composite score and the OA
2 severity index in patients with osteoarthritis of
3 the knee.

4 The Y axis is the mean change from baseline.
5 And this was a dose-ranging study looking at
6 celecoxib, 100 milligrams BID, 200 milligrams BID,
7 or naproxen, 500 milligrams BID in comparison to
8 placebo.

9 You can see that, for both outcomes,
10 celecoxib and naproxen were superior to placebo.
11 But I do want to point out here that there was
12 really no dose response for celecoxib in
13 osteoarthritis in this particular study. Both the
14 100-milligram and 200-milligram BID doses of
15 celecoxib achieved similar clinical benefit.

16 A subsequent study looking at a much larger
17 population of patients, nearly 1,000 patients
18 looking at the WOMAC pain score and the WOMAC
19 physical functioning score at week 12; again the
20 primary outcome. Again, demonstrated statistical
21 superiority of celecoxib and 100 milligrams BID and
22 200 milligrams BID compared to placebo, as did

1 naproxen, 500 milligrams BID.

2 Again, I want to point out the lack of a
3 dose response here, which led to the approval of
4 the 200-milligram dose in osteoarthritis and 200-
5 to 400-milligram dose was approved for rheumatoid
6 arthritis due to some differences in outcomes in
7 the RA population.

8 So Dr. Nissen addressed a number of the
9 questions in adherence and retention therapy, the
10 aspirin interaction, as well efficacy of celecoxib
11 at the 200-milligram dose. Again, just to remind
12 everyone, this was a very large safety study. I
13 certainly applaud the steering committee and
14 probably the rheumatologists on the committee who
15 had input and looking at some outcomes of efficacy
16 to have some understanding.

17 Again, this is data similar to what
18 Dr. Nissen showed but broken down for the OA
19 population and the RA population, again looking at
20 change in pain as measured by VAS scale. And you
21 can see similar improvements in pain for the
22 osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis

1 populations, with some statistical difference that
2 I'm not sure is meaningful from a clinical
3 significance.

4 But again, a number of things were looked at
5 to measure efficacy in this study, which primarily
6 was a large safety study. So to me, the main
7 findings of the PRECISION trial was, this was
8 primarily a study of osteoarthritis, which is very
9 important to us who see patients daily for guidance
10 and insight in how we manage these patients.

11 Dr. Nissen mentioned the maximal approved
12 doses of celecoxib, ibuprofen, and naproxen and
13 that the doses for celecoxib were 100 percent of
14 the maximal dose versus 64 percent and 57 percent
15 for ibuprofen and naproxen respectively.

16 At the doses used in the PRECISION trial, OA
17 patients treated with celecoxib experienced similar
18 relief from pain and did not have higher
19 cardiovascular risk than patients treated with
20 ibuprofen and naproxen.

21 However, at these doses, patients treated
22 with celecoxib were likely to experience less

1 toxicity related to blood pressure, renal function,
2 and GI bleeding.

3 So what are the take-home messages to me,
4 the implications for treatment? In the clinic, we
5 know when we select a treatment that's intended to
6 alleviate the symptoms of chronic disease, both the
7 providers and the patients desire a treatment that
8 is best tolerated as long as it can be reasonably
9 expected to achieve therapeutic goals in a large
10 proportion of patients.

11 Based on the results of the PRECISION trial,
12 in patients with osteoarthritis, treatment with
13 celecoxib, 200 milligrams daily, can be expected to
14 achieve clinically meaningful pain relief without
15 an increase in cardiovascular risk and with a
16 likelihood of less GI and renal toxicity when
17 compared to the doses of ibuprofen and naproxen
18 that were studied. Thank you.

19 **Applicant Presentation - Milton Pressler**

20 DR. PRESSLER: Thank you, Dr. Cohen, for
21 your insights on the impact of these medicines to
22 patients with arthritis.

1 For arthritis patients, PRECISION provides
2 important information on the safety of celecoxib,
3 ibuprofen, and naproxen. Let's recap some key
4 points.

5 PRECISION was a large clinically relevant
6 trial of currently used drugs in practice. It is
7 highly representative and generalizable to patients
8 with chronic arthritis pain, who are largely those
9 with osteoarthritis. The trial studied approved
10 and clinically relevant doses of celecoxib versus
11 doses of 2 non-selective NSAID comparators,
12 naproxen and ibuprofen.

13 PRECISION was carefully designed. Non-
14 inferiority criteria were pre-specified and
15 rigorous. And the findings are unaltered by
16 considerations of missing data. Aspirin use did
17 not show a significant interaction with the
18 outcomes. PRECISION's applicable to long-term
19 prescription use, not short-term, over-the-counter
20 use of NSAIDs.

21 The trial demonstrated robust and consistent
22 results across pre-specified and post hoc analyses

1 to answer the questions that were posed.

2 PRECISION greatly expands the clinical trial
3 safety database for celecoxib. It's one of the
4 largest randomized arthritis studies of clinical
5 outcomes to date and was prospectively designed to
6 measure cardiovascular outcomes with NSAIDs.

7 It included more than 24,000 patients. It
8 utilized blinded adjudication, a pre-defined APTC,
9 GI, renal, hypertension, and congestive heart
10 failure outcomes. It embedded a substudy to
11 precisely measure blood pressure changes by
12 ambulatory blood pressure monitoring.

13 The total follow-up in PRECISION was over
14 68,000 patient-years, over 45,000 patient-years for
15 the celecoxib versus ibuprofen comparison, and over
16 45,000 patient-years for the celecoxib versus
17 ibuprofen comparison.

18 In contrast, the CNT meta-analysis of prior
19 randomized controlled trials of NSAIDs, the follow-
20 up was approximately 31,000 patient-years for all 5
21 coxibs versus naproxen and around 11,000 patient-
22 years for all 5 coxibs versus ibuprofen.

1 Let's review the situation as it stands
2 today in 2018 with what we knew prior to PRECISION
3 in 2014. The findings in PRECISION are consistent
4 with prior knowledge on safety. The findings are
5 fully consistent with the results of the direct
6 comparisons in the CNT meta-analysis for the doses
7 used of celecoxib, naproxen, and ibuprofen in
8 patients with osteoarthritis.

9 It provides substantial evidence on the
10 cardiovascular safety profile of 200 milligrams of
11 celecoxib a day, the clinically relevant dose for
12 patients with osteoarthritis.

13 The effects in the trial are not influenced
14 by concomitant treatment with aspirin. It provides
15 important insights into changes in blood pressure
16 and renal function at the doses studied of
17 celecoxib, naproxen, and ibuprofen.

18 It supports a more favorable
19 gastrointestinal safety profile of celecoxib at the
20 doses studied as compared to two non-selective
21 NSAIDs, even with concomitant treatment with a
22 proton pump inhibitor, esomeprazole.

1 Physicians should be made aware of these
2 results. In conclusion, celecoxib continues to
3 demonstrate a favorable benefit-risk profile for
4 treatment of patients with arthritic pain,
5 especially for those with osteoarthritis.

6 The results of PRECISION should be included
7 in the United States package insert. PRECISION
8 provides robust and important information on
9 cardiovascular safety to guide prescription use of
10 clinically relevant doses of celecoxib, naproxen,
11 and ibuprofen.

12 So considering this, in appendix 11 of the
13 briefing book, Pfizer outlines the changes proposed
14 for the Celebrex USPI. We proposed to add a
15 description of PRECISION's study design, and then
16 the population, and doses, and drugs tested, and
17 the principal findings.

18 The principal findings include, over a mean
19 follow-up of 34 months, celecoxib met 4 pre-
20 specified non-inferiority criteria, thus
21 demonstrating no greater risk for cardiovascular
22 events than naproxen or ibuprofen at the doses used

1 in the study.

2 We look forward to working with the FDA to
3 achieve the right level of detail. Thank you for
4 your attention. Pfizer and Drs. Nissen and Cohen
5 welcome your questions.

6 **Clarifying Questions**

7 DR. NEILL: Thank you. We have
8 approximately 30 minutes for clarifying questions.
9 I've already got one. I see Dr. Roumie,
10 Dr. Farber, Dr. Oliver, Warholak. Let's begin with
11 Dr. Lewis. And if I've not mentioned your names,
12 please keep your hands up until I get your names.

13 DR. LEWIS: Dr. Lewis. I have two questions
14 and they're both in regards to the design of the
15 trial. One question I have, I think a question
16 highly relevant to prescribing physicians and to
17 the general public who will be exposed to Celebrex
18 is a dose question.

19 A hundred milligrams twice a day; is the
20 label dose for OA? You should have some evidence
21 why that was chosen. However, this was a study
22 where you had the opportunity to better inform us

1 about the potential cardiovascular and other
2 toxicities of higher doses of Celebrex for which
3 you can prescribe them for pain, dysmenorrhea, a
4 variety of things.

5 Can you explain, because it was a study, why
6 you didn't at least give the opportunity for
7 investigators to escalate the dose of Celebrex in
8 the 90 percent of patients enrolled with OA so that
9 we could get information on this important
10 question. And then I have a second question.

11 DR. PRESSLER: Milton Pressler, Pfizer.
12 First of all, this was a phase 4 study and we were
13 evaluating the doses that were approved in the two
14 arthritic populations.

15 That said, we did test whether the treatment
16 by dose had any effect on the primary outcomes and
17 it did not. But your question has to do a lot more
18 with the design, so I'd like to invite Dr. Nissen
19 to expand upon that.

20 DR. NISSEN: I think you have to put
21 yourself in the context of where we were in 2005,
22 2006. We had just gone through a very difficult

1 period, lots of public attention, Congressional
2 hearings about the safety of these drugs.

3 To use an unapproved dose in that setting,
4 particularly when we had some signals that
5 suggested something happened here that I think is
6 important for everybody to understand. Why were
7 these very high doses of celecoxib even tested in
8 the earlier trials?

9 The reason was that, in trying to establish
10 GI safety, it was felt by another division of the
11 FDA that celecoxib should have to be shown to be
12 less GI toxic, even at supratherapeutic doses. And
13 the idea was to have a conservative assessment.

14 There was really no thought process in that
15 about whether that would increase cardiovascular
16 risk. So this 800-milligram dose that was used in
17 some of those earlier trials was a supratherapeutic
18 dose. We simply did not think we could get
19 investigators, IRBs, and others to accept giving
20 supratherapeutic doses of celecoxib.

21 Would it have been interesting to have
22 tested it now in retrospect? Yes. I think, in the

1 context of 2005, 2006, it was just not possible to
2 do a trial at supratherapeutic doses.

3 DR. LEWIS: Can I follow up on what you
4 said?

5 DR. NISSEN: Please.

6 DR. LEWIS: So 200 BID is not
7 supratherapeutic. It's in your label, I mean,
8 given for other things and I don't know why it's
9 there for those other things and what the evidence
10 was. So you may enlighten me.

11 But certainly at that time, another very
12 strong feeling was that Celebrex was just sort of
13 Vioxx Light, if you will, and that it was a dose
14 effect. So I think, at the same time, there was
15 certainly a concern about that. And would you
16 favor us saying we should just change the label so
17 everybody can only get 100 BID because we don't
18 know about the safety of this other dose?

19 DR. NISSEN: First of all, my job here is
20 not to tell all of you how to label these drugs.
21 Honestly, what I wanted to do was to provide you
22 with a very kind of neutral description of what we

1 saw in the trial. And I think you guys are going
2 to have to have a discussion about how you feel
3 about it.

4 But let me just make one more really
5 critical point. We reviewed the efficacy data when
6 we were designing this trial and, if you remember
7 the slide that was shown by Dr. Cohen, there was
8 absolutely no difference in OA patients between 100
9 milligrams BID and 200 milligrams BID.

10 We did not believe that there was evidence
11 that we would achieve greater efficacy. And so to
12 us, it made very good sense to study what we
13 thought was the clinically relevant and approved
14 dose of the drugs. Now, we can all talk about what
15 would have happened had we done something
16 differently.

17 I just don't think we could have sold to
18 people the idea of giving very high doses in the
19 setting that we were in.

20 DR. LEWIS: Then my second question about
21 the design is two statistical questions. In your
22 paper, you say they were stratified to aspirin, but

1 that the methodologies statistically to do that was
2 post hoc, so I'm not sure I understand why that was
3 the case.

4 Then you were very interested in all these
5 other outcomes, but there was no statistical
6 hierarchical plan that would have allowed you to
7 make much stronger statements about them.

8 DR. NISSEN: Yes, and that was, in fact, by
9 design. And when one does a trial to establish
10 efficacy; in your space, renal; you want to
11 determine whether an ARB reduces renal toxicity.
12 Well, you define a series of stepdowns for
13 hierarchy for efficacy that's never been done in
14 safety trials.

15 In fact, FDA has commonly labeled safety
16 findings, even when they weren't pre-specified.
17 And our recently SGLT2 inhibitor was labeled for
18 increased amputations because it was observed in
19 the trial.

20 So safety findings are typically not defined
21 in some statistical hierarchy. Efficacy claims
22 are. And so it was just a difference in what we

1 were really trying to do with the trial.

2 DR. HERTZ: Hi, this is Sharon Hertz. I
3 would just like to make a small correction. When
4 we are looking at efficacy studies and we find
5 safety issues, we may label them, but this was a
6 dedicated safety study and there was a statistical
7 plan. And that isn't a reason why it was okay to
8 have hundreds of p values with no hierarchy and
9 assume that they had some meaning.

10 DR. PRESSLER: Milton Pressler, Pfizer. I
11 just wanted to clarify something. The analysis
12 based on the strata was pre-specified. It was the
13 additional analysis that Dr. Nissen is showing that
14 was post hoc. The analysis based on strata of
15 aspirin was pre-specified.

16 DR. NISSEN: Let me make sure that's right.
17 So the paper that appeared in JACC which involved
18 the propensity-weighted analysis was a post hoc
19 analysis. But the stratification and then the look
20 at aspirin that I showed you, the first slide that
21 I showed you was in fact a pre-specified analysis.

22 DR. LEWIS: Thank you.

1 DR. NEILL: Dr. Oliver? And Dr. Roumie?

2 DR. ROUMIE: Christianne Roumie. This
3 question is for Dr. Nissen. Can you please clarify
4 your modified intention-to-treat analysis? You
5 report that it accounted for those who remained on
6 drug after randomization. Can you please speak to
7 the crossover or drop-in groups? And were they in
8 the modified intention-to-treat or how were they
9 analyzed?

10 DR. NISSEN: Yes, so we have a slide that
11 will show you the cross-ins. Our DMC monitored
12 cross-ins very carefully and we got regular reports
13 on that. And we're going to show you actually what
14 the rates of cross-ins were in the trial. And it's
15 a very important question for sure. So give us a
16 second to find the slide.

17 Yes. So let's put that up. So there we go.
18 So while on treatment, you can see cross-ins were
19 about 9 percent. And at any time in the study,
20 they were 15 percent. And the mITT analysis or the
21 on-treatment analysis would be 9 percent of the
22 people actually were taking one of these three

1 agents. Presumably, they were getting it on their
2 own, but we were recording that.

3 So that shows you the analysis. Now, I'm
4 going to ask our statistician, Kathy. How do we
5 treat that in the trial?

6 DR. WOLSKI: Kathy Wolski, biostatistician
7 at Cleveland Clinic. So for the ITT and for the
8 mITT analysis, we did not consider these in the
9 analysis. We did look at this after the fact in a
10 sensitivity analysis and basically found the same
11 result. I mean, this did not influence at all the
12 primary result.

13 DR. ROUMIE: So just perfectly clear; the 10
14 percent of people who have crossed into, say,
15 Naprosyn, were not analyzed in that group, but
16 remained in their intention-to-treat group?

17 DR. WOLSKI: That's correct.

18 DR. NEILL: Dr. Farber?

19 DR. FARBER: I'm wondering if anybody has
20 looked into or thought about the possibility of the
21 vascular effect of these drugs, given the lack of
22 the actual effect on platelets. It seems that a

1 vascular effect would sort of tie everything
2 together, including blood pressure increases,
3 cardiovascular events, renal events, et cetera. I
4 wonder if that's been looked into.

5 DR. PRESSLER: This is Milton Pressler,
6 Pfizer again. In this study, we did provide some
7 information on blood pressure. So the substudy
8 that was done, ambulatory blood pressure
9 monitoring, was embedded within the overall trial
10 to look at whether pressure effects of the drugs
11 might also be a factor in what we were seeing.

12 We examined in that small group whether the
13 changes in blood pressure were correlated with the
14 outcomes of the patients that were in that group.
15 And the answer is, no, there were just too few
16 events.

17 But if you took changes in systolic blood
18 pressure, per se, that were measured in the clinic
19 and tried to correlate them with the events that
20 we're seeing, then we did see some correlation.

21 Again, that's a post hoc analysis, trying to
22 understand more about our data. Now, I'm not a

1 renal scientist. We have renal scientists here on
2 the panel. But these drugs have effects on the
3 kidney and they may have differing effects on the
4 kidney. And kidney is very important for how blood
5 pressure changes occur, so there may be some
6 relationship there.

7 DR. NEILL: Dr. Boudreau?

8 DR. BOUDREAU: Denise Boudreau. Actually,
9 my question was asked and answered with regards to
10 crossover.

11 DR. NEILL: Great. Dr. Warholak?

12 DR. WARHOLAK: My questions are for
13 Dr. Nissen. On slide 9, you give us an idea of
14 what the mean daily dose is for each of the groups,
15 but we don't have a standard deviation or range and
16 wanted to see if you have that information.

17 DR. NISSEN: We can see. Do we have that?
18 Can somebody come up with that slide? We'll
19 certainly try to get that for you.

20 DR. WARHOLAK: Great. And then I must have
21 missed it when I was reading the briefing packet,
22 but you mentioned that you did a propensity score

1 analysis and I don't know which slide it was, but
2 can you tell me which one you did and what
3 variables you included?

4 DR. NISSEN: Yes. Do you have that slide?
5 I actually had included it in my presentation and
6 took it out. Now, we used inverse probability of
7 treatment weighted scores and we had a very large
8 collection of variables that we did that for.

9 Here we go. Yes. So let's show that slide.
10 So let's see. There's means and standard
11 deviations for you there.

12 DR. PRESSLER: So this is of the 104 twice
13 daily.

14 DR. NISSEN: So you see it. Yes, so you see
15 for overall RA and OA and for each of the three
16 drugs, so there's your standard deviations. So we
17 had a slide in an earlier version of my
18 presentation that had the inverse probability of
19 treatment-weighted analysis and we just, in the
20 interests of time, didn't show that.

21 But if we can find that, that would be
22 really great, but we may have to find it after the

1 break. I have it on my computer.

2 DR. NEILL: Thanks. So I have in order next
3 Dr. Blaha, Dr. Ho, Rosenberg, Cunningham, Richards,
4 Ohman, Tchetgen Tchetgen, and Schmidt. So
5 Dr. Blaha?

6 DR. BLAHA: Yes, straightforward clarifying
7 question for Dr. Nissen on MN-30, on slide 30; just
8 I know this was a relatively minor side, but
9 interesting; adjudicated hospitalizations for
10 hypertension; can you just give us a sense of how
11 is the hospitalization for hypertension
12 adjudicated? What does that look like?

13 DR. NISSEN: We'll have to go back and pull
14 out our adjudication manual. We can certainly do
15 that. I'm not sure I can get that to you.

16 DR. BLAHA: Is the primary reason for
17 hospitalization, I guess, hypertension,
18 hypertensive emergency?

19 DR. NISSEN: Yes, that's the spirit of what
20 was done, but the precise definitions; there's a
21 manual that's used by the adjudication center. And
22 we can pull up their definitions for you and we'll

1 provide that to you as soon as we can pull that up
2 for you.

3 DR. NEILL: Dr. Ho?

4 DR. HO: I had a question related to
5 aspirin. So in general, what type of formulation
6 was used? Was it the immediate release versus
7 enteric coated? And then how was aspirin use
8 assessed over time during this study?

9 DR. NISSEN: So we did not tell the
10 investigators or the patients what brand or type of
11 aspirin to use. It was left as at the discretion
12 of the physician and patient. I don't know that we
13 collected whether it was enteric coated or not.

14 DR. PRESSLER: Milton Pressler, Pfizer
15 again. We did not. Presumably, many of the
16 patients took enteric-coated aspirin as well as
17 immediate-release aspirin. We did not collect
18 that. We did specify that the dose be less than or
19 equal to 325 milligrams a day.

20 DR. NISSEN: We also did instruct people.
21 We recommended that they take it 2 hours before
22 their NSAID. But we have no way to verify whether

1 they actually did or did not do that and so there's
2 just only so much information.

3 Again, since we weren't randomizing to
4 aspirin, this was not something we could easily
5 control. And we couldn't randomize to aspirin,
6 particularly for the secondary prevention
7 population.

8 DR. NEILL: Did you have a follow-up?

9 DR. HO: Yes. I just wanted to ask about ,
10 over time, was use of aspirin assessed in
11 subsequent study visits? And how was that done?

12 DR. NISSEN: Yes. I'm going to ask Kathy
13 Wolski, who has actually looked at that, to talk
14 about it.

15 DR. WOLSKI: Kathy Wolski, biostatistician,
16 Cleveland Clinic. Could you repeat the question?
17 I'm sorry.

18 DR. HO: Yes. So was aspirin use assessed
19 in subsequent study visits other than baseline?

20 DR. WOLSKI: Yes, it was asked at every
21 visit, so we do have information that was
22 collected, start and stop times for aspirin

1 throughout the study. And most people who started
2 on aspirin stayed on aspirin.

3 DR. NEILL: Dr. Rosenberg?

4 DR. ROSENBERG: Rosenberg. A couple of
5 follow-up questions; some of the additional slides
6 you presented first on the cross-in or cross-
7 overs -- do you have more information on which
8 drugs a patient is cross-in or crossover to and on
9 multiple use of drugs after this?

10 Also, it's a good question, the causes of
11 discontinuation of the trial. There's a lot of
12 others. I know there was some additional analysis
13 presented, but some of this discontinuation to
14 crossover also to therapy.

15 DR. PRESSLER: Milton Pressler, Pfizer. We
16 have the information on what patients crossed in
17 and over to. The most detail we have is
18 particularly on aspirin. We were tracking whether
19 patients adhered to aspirin or not.

20 The trial had some pre-specified rescue
21 treatments, which we had enumerated. Dr. Nissen
22 enumerated them in his description and a lot of

1 those were opioids. So we can perhaps a little
2 later provide you a more detailed breakdown on
3 that.

4 DR. ROSENBERG: Yes. I was more interested
5 in, for example, a number of patients on coxibs who
6 started ibuprofen, and here is the drug, and vice
7 versa.

8 DR. NISSEN: Yes. Let's put that up here.
9 So this is slide SA-185. Can you project that? So
10 here is the data. And these are at least 1 day of
11 treatments. You can see non-randomized. This is
12 percent celecoxib, non-randomized, ibuprofen, non-
13 randomized, naproxen, and then all other NSAIDs, so
14 this is the different types of cross-ins.

15 DR. PRESSLER: That said, most of the time
16 when people needed pain relief, they were treated
17 with an opioid.

18 DR. NEILL: Dr. Cunningham?

19 DR. CUNNINGHAM: Thank you. Melody
20 Cunningham. So my question is a follow-up to that.
21 So you said that most were treated with opioid. I
22 was wondering in this day and age did the doses

1 look different in the different categories of
2 treated patients in terms of how much opioid and
3 how frequent, and did you gather that information.

4 DR. PRESSLER: In this case, maybe the
5 perspective of one of our investigators would be
6 helpful. Stan, you were treating these patients.
7 What did you do when somebody wasn't responding or
8 had a flare?

9 DR. COHEN: Stanley Cohen, Dallas. So I
10 mean, the reality was that, if patients had pain
11 and were not doing well on this study, we would
12 generally remove them from the study. It was great
13 coaxing by the steering committee to keep people in
14 the study as long as we could. We did what we
15 could.

16 Some were more comfortable with opiates,
17 some physicians; some were not. So I can't really
18 comment on the dose and that type of thing.
19 Clearly, we used as minimal dose as we could get
20 away with. And we could do some injections, things
21 of that nature if we had to.

22 But primarily, if they had pain and it was

1 not being banished, they left the study. So I
2 don't know if that addresses your question, but
3 certainly, I can tell you our experience was the
4 least dose we could use of rescue medicine to
5 control it.

6 DR. CUNNINGHAM: I actually had a comment
7 and one other question. So when you looked at the
8 safety with these medications with aspirin, I kept
9 hearing that there was no evidence of interaction,
10 but I guess I would actually say there was no
11 evidence of negative interaction. Right, because
12 when it was associated with when it was looked at
13 with the aspirin it was better?

14 DR. NISSEN: Point well taken.

15 DR. CUNNINGHAM: The other probably is for
16 Dr. Cohen, but maybe for each of you. And it's
17 just thinking of the GI side effects and, most
18 often, we worry about bleeding, but we also know
19 that these are inflammatory states and all of these
20 patients probably have elevated hepcidin and then
21 have, you know, lack of iron absorption because of
22 that.

1 Was that looked at in terms of the degree of
2 anemia or whether it was actual bleeding or whether
3 it was anemia of chronic inflammation?

4 DR. NISSEN: These were all adjudicated, but
5 there's a lot of uncertainty. I mean, obviously
6 the anemias didn't all get worked up. It wasn't
7 part of the study plan to do that. Individual
8 physicians would make their own mind up about how
9 to pursue it.

10 But the central adjudicators were asked to
11 try to determine whether the fall in hemoglobin or
12 hematocrit -- where there was evidence that it was
13 of GI origin. And then that was part of the
14 adjudication process.

15 So actually, if we could show the slide ST-
16 47, this just shows you the standards that were
17 used. So you can see we had clinically significant
18 iron deficiency defined as GI origin, excluding
19 esophagus causes other than it rose to esophagitis.
20 Then you can read for yourself what the actual
21 definitions that were used were.

22 They had to not have -- no non-GI source

1 could be identified and so on. So this
2 adjudication process was as rigorous as we could
3 make it, given the uncertainties about anemia that
4 exist in a population that develops anemia.

5 DR. NEILL: Dr. Richards?

6 DR. RICHARDS: Steuart Richards, V.A.
7 Pittsburgh, adult rheumatologist. Do you have any
8 data on adherence or compliance with the study
9 medications? And did that decrease over the course
10 of the study?

11 DR. PRESSLER: Milton Pressler, Pfizer.
12 Maybe I need to have a little more clarification.
13 We were tracking the patients at their follow-up
14 visits. We didn't use MEMS or anything of that
15 nature, given the scale of the study and so forth,
16 if that is helpful, but we were tracking whether
17 patients brought back their pills or not, similar
18 to other clinical trials.

19 DR. RICHARDS: So that was a question. Did
20 you do pill counts with the returned medications to
21 get an estimate of the adherence?

22 DR. PRESSLER: Yes, yes. We did not have

1 any additional means of fidelity, though, such as
2 if you're referring to some of the embedded chips
3 in the caps, the so-called MEMS devices, we didn't
4 use that.

5 DR. RICHARDS: Correct, but I just wondered
6 if you had data on how adherent the patients were.
7 I didn't hear that data presented.

8 DR. PRESSLER: I don't know the answer off
9 hand to give you more precise information there.

10 DR. NEILL: Dr. Ohman?

11 DR. OHMAN: Yes, Magnus Ohman. First of
12 all, I want to congratulate the PRECISION
13 investigator for a heroic effort. The trial went
14 much longer than projected and yet was concluded.

15 But I have a specific question regarding the
16 number of events. It was originally set out to be
17 a non-inferiority safety trial with 762 events. It
18 was retooled to a lower event rate, now with much
19 larger confidence intervals.

20 So based on the original calculation, it
21 looks like the trial may have been 30 percent
22 underpowered. And what impact does that have if

1 one is to ascertain safety in a non-inferiority
2 trial?

3 DR. NISSEN: Yes. So just what we did here
4 is we originally planned, as you point out --
5 you're absolutely right -- to have 762 events. We
6 were monitoring event rates. Interestingly enough,
7 all members of the executive committee were blinded
8 to the event rate except for me.

9 I was the only one that was allowed to see
10 this. And in discussions with Tom Fleming, who
11 chaired our data monitoring committee, it was very
12 clear that the event rates in this population were
13 actually a lot lower than we had anticipated. One
14 of the reasons the trial took so long was that
15 these patients actually did pretty well.

16 As we've seen now recently in cardiovascular
17 trials, we've seen a lowering of event rate. And
18 so the alteration was made based upon achieving 80
19 percent power rather than 90 percent power. And
20 that shrank the number of required events down to
21 580.

22 So in other words, we accepted lower power

1 to achieve the confidence intervals that we
2 originally had specified. That was obviously a
3 risk to the sponsor, but we thought it was
4 reasonable. We did discuss this with FDA.

5 Everybody; the agency, ourselves, the
6 medical community; wanted an answer and we were
7 willing to accept a little bit less power in order
8 to try to get the trial actually done.

9 We actually considered midway through the
10 trial in dropping the ibuprofen arm and just
11 comparing to naproxen because there was this sense
12 that maybe naproxen was cardioprotective. And FDA
13 counseled us and they said, "Don't do that," and in
14 retrospect, I think they were right because we did
15 see in fact some differences.

16 I think having three rather than two NSAIDs
17 turned out, but that makes for a much longer and
18 much bigger trial, but I think it did give us some
19 useful information.

20 DR. NEILL: Thank you very much. I have
21 five members still waiting to ask questions.
22 Dr. Tchetgen Tchetgen, whose name I am confident I

1 am mispronouncing, Dr. Schmid, Meisel, Hendrix, and
2 Parker.

3 Some of you have been meetings with me
4 before, but now is a good time for me to point out
5 that I have an obsessive attention to staying on
6 time and it's time for lunch. So I want you to
7 make a note of the questions that you have and I
8 will point out that there will be time for
9 additional clarifying questions at two different
10 opportunities this afternoon and then throughout
11 the day tomorrow.

12 I don't want to minimize in any way the
13 importance of your question or the discussion that
14 they may prompt, nor the importance of lunch. So
15 we will now break for lunch. We will reconvene
16 again in this room in one hour, at 1:40 p.m.
17 Please take any personal belongings you may want
18 with you at this time.

19 Committee members, please remember that
20 there should be no discussion of the meeting during
21 lunch amongst yourselves, with the press, or with
22 any member of the audience. Thank you. I will see

1 you at 1:40.

2 (Whereupon, at 12:40 p.m., a lunch recess
3 was taken.)

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

1 A F T E R N O O N S E S S I O N

2 (1:40 p.m.)

3 DR. NEILL: Good afternoon. It's now 1:40.
4 I'd like to call us back to order. And without
5 further ado, we'll now proceed with more FDA
6 presentations.

7 **FDA Presentation - Anjelina Pokrovnichka**

8 DR. POKROVNICHKA: Good afternoon. My name
9 is Anjelina Pokrovnichka and I'm a medical reviewer
10 in the Division of Anesthesia, Analgesic, and
11 Addiction Products. My presentation today will
12 outline features of the trial design that are
13 important to keep in mind when interpreting the
14 results from PRECISION.

15 However, my goal is not to repeat the
16 details of the trial design, as they have been
17 presented already by Pfizer. I will cover some of
18 the trial results and then Dr. Bo Li from the
19 Office of Biostatistics will present the findings
20 from the primary endpoint analysis.

21 I will continue with general safety findings
22 from PRECISION followed by summary findings from

1 the ambulatory blood pressure monitoring substudy.
2 Finally, I will summarize the findings of the
3 epidemiology literature review covering the four-
4 year period since the last epidemiology review of
5 this safety issue.

6 Before I get into the trial design, I would
7 like to point out that the trial was not intended
8 nor designed to compare efficacy. There are
9 several reasons why this is the case. The trial
10 did not require a particular baseline pain score as
11 eligibility criterion, washout of prior non-
12 steroidal, and non-non-steroidal pain medications
13 was not required.

14 Therefore, the baseline pain score could
15 have been collected while patient was on those
16 medications. If baseline pain score was not
17 assessed properly, any change from baseline is
18 uninterpretable.

19 Patient population included subjects with
20 clinical diagnosis of osteoarthritis or rheumatoid
21 arthritis receiving chronic analgesia, any type of
22 chronic analgesia, for at least 6 months who, in

1 the investigator's opinion required and were
2 eligible for chronic daily therapy with non-
3 steroidal, regardless of the dose of any non-
4 steroidal that was used prior to enrollment.

5 Subjects enrolled in PRECISION had
6 established cardiovascular risk or at risk for
7 cardiovascular disease as defined in details in the
8 FDA briefing document. Rheumatoid arthritis
9 patients requiring disease-modifying therapy should
10 be on a stable regimen.

11 It is important to know that the highest-
12 risk patients most dependent on the platelet-
13 inactivating effect of aspirin, for example those
14 who had recently experienced a cardiovascular event
15 such as myocardial infarction, stroke, or CABG
16 surgery within 3 months prior to randomization were
17 not eligible for enrollment.

18 Subjects with history of ulcer within 2
19 months or GI bleed within 6 months were excluded.
20 Subjects with creatinine above pre-defined levels
21 were also excluded.

22 This is the one I was looking for. At

1 randomization, all subjects received the lowest
2 dose allowed in the trial for the assigned
3 treatment. Titration up or down was allowed at all
4 subsequent study visits.

5 However, dosing for celecoxib in
6 osteoarthritis was generally limited to 100
7 milligrams twice a day per approved labeling. As
8 described in the labeling, there is a dose response
9 for cardiotoxicity and the previously highest dose
10 approved, 400 milligram twice daily, for another
11 indication has been removed from the labeling.

12 As we know, the safety of the non-steroidals
13 is dose-related. The safety outcomes must be
14 interpreted in the context of the doses that
15 patients actually received in each treatment group.

16 Non-steroidals that were non-study
17 medications and aspirin over 325 milligrams were
18 prohibited for use during the trial. However, the
19 protocol allowed for aspirin cardioprophylaxis and
20 other medications to optimize the treatment of
21 their cardiovascular disease.

22 Subjects already taking low-dose aspirin

1 were allowed to continue regardless of their
2 cardiovascular risk profile. During the trial,
3 subjects with a high relative cardiovascular risk
4 were evaluated for the need of anti-platelet
5 therapy and low-dose aspirin was introduced at the
6 discretion of the investigator.

7 Subjects were instructed to take aspirin 2
8 hours before study drug to minimize the potential
9 for an interaction with the study drugs that may
10 reduce the anti-platelet effects of aspirin. And
11 as mentioned previously, all subjects received a
12 gastroprotective agent.

13 The protocol, pre-defined, non-non-steroidal
14 rescue medications for patients on treatment and
15 for those who discontinued treatment but stayed in
16 the trial. Because one of the components of the
17 primary analysis evaluated events within 30 days of
18 study drug discontinuation, it was required that
19 subjects who prematurely discontinued study drug
20 treatment not be treated with open-label celecoxib,
21 naproxen, or ibuprofen for the 30 days following
22 discontinuation of study drug.

1 In addition, it was strongly recommended,
2 but not required that subjects not be treated with
3 any open-label non-steroidal, but be managed with a
4 designated analgesic rescue therapy during the
5 follow-up through completion of the trial.

6 Patients who discontinued treatment were
7 encouraged to remain in the trial for continued
8 follow-up with the reasons for both discontinuing
9 treatment and trial being captured; specifically,
10 patients who experienced any events related to the
11 endpoints of the trial who were to be discontinued
12 from treatment and followed.

13 I'm sorry. It seems like I'm pointing to
14 the screen. This is the TV and I actually have to
15 point to the screen in front of me. So the sponsor
16 has already covered many of the results of the
17 PRECISION trial. As summarized on this slide, the
18 FDA presentation of the results from PRECISION will
19 focus on further characterizing the trial
20 population to put the trial results into context
21 for the committee.

22 Our review of the primary analysis,

1 additional analysis we undertook to evaluate for
2 clinical evidence of an aspirin drug-drug
3 interaction and our assessment of the secondary and
4 tertiary endpoints followed by a discussion of
5 general safety.

6 The ITT population included all randomized
7 subjects. The modified ITT population included all
8 randomized subjects who received at least 1 dose of
9 study drug and had at least 1 post-baseline visit
10 and the safety population included all patients who
11 received at least 1 dose of study drug.

12 The analysis performed on the ITT and the
13 modified ITT populations differed, which will be
14 described by Dr. Li, who will provide the
15 statistical presentation.

16 The majority of the trial population was
17 comprised of white female subjects with
18 osteoarthritis, there were no major differences
19 between treatment groups in the baseline
20 characteristics. The use of disease-modifying
21 anti-rheumatic drugs, DMARDs, in patients with
22 rheumatoid arthritis was comparable between

1 treatment groups.

2 Most of the subjects had no evidence of
3 active cardiovascular disease, but the trial
4 population was enriched for those at risk for
5 cardiovascular disease. 46 percent used aspirin at
6 baseline and additional 4 percent were prescribed
7 aspirin prior to starting study drug.

8 An important note is that, because subjects
9 enrolled were primarily osteoarthritis patients,
10 the dose of celecoxib was capped at 200 milligrams
11 per day. The low number of patients with
12 rheumatoid arthritis precludes a robust evaluation
13 of the safety for the 400-milligram-a-day dose.

14 Patients on naproxen and ibuprofen had no
15 similar restrictions of the dose for osteoarthritis
16 and the doses administered were the prescription
17 doses, while some patients may be adequately
18 managed on the over-the-counter doses.

19 The top row of the table shows the duration
20 of follow-up across treatment groups for the ITT
21 population. The bottom table show the duration of
22 treatment across groups for the safety population.

1 The median values for these parameters were
2 similar across groups except that the median
3 treatment exposure for the ibuprofen group was
4 slightly shorter than the other two groups. 113
5 patients out of the 307 who experienced an APTC
6 event stayed on study drug treatment for at least
7 some duration following the event despite the
8 protocol-specified requirement for discontinuation
9 of the study drug at the time of an APTC event.

10 As illustrated in the table, about 20
11 percent of patients with an APTC event continued
12 taking study drug for longer than 1 month after the
13 APTC event occurred. Out of the 113 subjects who
14 continued to take study drug after their first APTC
15 event, 4 subjects experienced a second APTC event
16 while on treatment.

17 Another 2 subjects experienced a second APTC
18 event after treatment discontinuation, but within
19 30 days of treatment discontinuation.

20 The table on this slide illustrates the mean
21 individual dose administered in this trial for each
22 treatment for all subjects and for subjects with

1 osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis. As I
2 mentioned, due to the fact that 90 percent of the
3 patient population were patients with
4 osteoarthritis for whom the celecoxib dose was
5 limited to 100 milligrams twice a day per labeling,
6 most patients randomized to celecoxib received that
7 dose.

8 Therefore, when interpreting the results,
9 the lower dosing regimen of celecoxib is being
10 compared to relatively higher doses of ibuprofen
11 and naproxen. Consistent with the mean individual
12 doses observed for each treatment group and a
13 dosing guidance in labeling, very few patients in
14 the celecoxib group with osteoarthritis dose
15 escalated.

16 In contrast, half of the patients in the
17 celecoxib group with rheumatoid arthritis and half
18 of all the patients in the ibuprofen and naproxen
19 groups dose escalated. Approximately 60 percent of
20 the patients who dose escalated and comparable
21 between treatments remained on the escalated dose
22 for over 1 year.

1 Seventeen percent of all subjects were
2 reported to have used concomitant celecoxib,
3 naproxen, or ibuprofen, a finding that was similar
4 between the three treatment groups. Concomitant
5 use of any non-steroidal that were not study
6 medications was reported for 28 percent of subjects
7 in the ITT population. This finding was also
8 similar across the three treatment groups.

9 The proportion of subjects who used rescue
10 medications for pain was similar across treatments;
11 specifically the pattern of rescue medication used,
12 type of rescue, and number of users was similar
13 across the three treatment groups.

14 The most commonly used rescue medications
15 were from the opioid drug class. 24,081 subjects
16 were randomized in PRECISION and 23,953 were
17 treated and had at least 1 post-baseline visit.
18 Subjects who were treated could have completed
19 treatment or discontinued treatment.

20 Subjects who discontinued treatment were
21 encouraged to remain in the trial, to continue
22 follow-up, but could discontinue from the trial.

1 Even though 68 percent of the treated subjects
2 discontinued study drug, 70 percent were followed
3 after treatment discontinuation and completed the
4 study.

5 Reasons for discontinuation at the time of
6 treatment discontinuation and/or the time of study
7 discontinuation were captured. However, the end of
8 study case report form page did not allow adverse
9 events or insufficient clinical response to be the
10 reason for study discontinuation even if that was
11 the underlying reason for discontinuing.

12 We ask sponsors to avoid reporting the
13 reason for discontinuation as some variation of
14 subjects not wanting to participate if it can be
15 determined that the actual reason was lack of
16 efficacy or adverse events.

17 Initially, a large proportion of subjects
18 were reported to discontinued treatment due to the
19 reasons no longer willing to participate in the
20 study, other, and withdrew consent. We asked the
21 applicant to evaluate the subjects who discontinued
22 either treatment or trial due to these reasons to

1 see if any of these miscellaneous reasons were
2 actually representing adverse events or lack of
3 efficacy.

4 The results I'm going to show you for
5 treatment discontinuation and study discontinuation
6 on this slide and the next slide are the results of
7 this reclassification process. The leading reason
8 for treatment discontinuation, relatively balanced
9 between treatment groups, was an adverse event
10 followed by no longer willing to participate,
11 insufficient clinical response, and other.

12 The leading reasons for trial
13 discontinuation balanced between treatment groups
14 were loss to follow-up, no longer willing to
15 participate, and withdrew consent.

16 The statistical analysis plan and the
17 results of the Division's analysis of the primary
18 endpoint will now be presented by Dr. Li.

19 **FDA Presentation - Bo Li**

20 DR. LI: Good afternoon. My name is Bo Li.
21 I'm a statistical reviewer from the Office of
22 Biostatistics. Today, I will present our findings

1 from a statistical assessment of cardiovascular
2 safety of celecoxib based on the PRECISION trial.

3 I will first give a brief overview about the
4 PRECISION trial, including its trial design and the
5 statistical methods. I will only repeat the key
6 stuff as you've already heard a few times. Then I
7 will talk about the analysis results of the
8 cardiovascular outcomes in PRECISION followed by
9 the summary of our statistical assessment.

10 An overview of the PRECISION trial;
11 PRECISION is a multi-center, randomized, double
12 blind, triple-dummy, active-controlled, 3-arm
13 parallel group, event-driven cardiovascular outcome
14 trial. PRECISION enrolled osteoarthritis and
15 rheumatoid arthritis patients with established
16 cardiovascular disease, or with risk factors for
17 cardiovascular disease.

18 Subjects were randomized in a 1:1:1 ratio to
19 1 of the 3 treatment groups, celecoxib, 100 to 200
20 milligrams twice daily, ibuprofen, 600 to 800
21 milligrams three times daily, and naproxen, 375 to
22 500 milligrams twice daily.

1 The primary safety outcome of PRECISION is
2 the APTC composite endpoint, comprised of three
3 components; cardiovascular death, non-fatal
4 myocardial infarction, and non-fatal stroke. APTC
5 events were adjudicated by a clinical events
6 committee based on pre-specified diagnostic
7 criteria and operational procedures.

8 This trial used a non-inferiority design
9 with the objective to rule out pre-specified excess
10 risk of the APTC events for celecoxib compared to
11 both naproxen and ibuprofen. Two analysis
12 populations were used. The ITT population included
13 all randomized subjects. The modified ITT
14 population, mITT, included all randomized subjects
15 who took at least 1 dose of study drug and had at
16 least 1 post-baseline study visit.

17 The primary analysis employed two censoring
18 schemes to capture the primary CV events. Per the
19 study protocol, subjects who discontinued the study
20 drug prematurely were to be followed through the
21 end of the study. In the ITT analysis, APTC events
22 were ascertained using an on-study censoring scheme

1 which included events that occurred during both the
2 active treatment period and any follow-up period
3 after treatment discontinuation.

4 The mITT analysis used an on-treatment
5 censoring scheme to capture an APTC event that
6 occurred while subjects were exposed to randomized
7 treatment, or within 30 days after the end of
8 treatment.

9 The PRECISION trial was originally designed
10 to demonstrate non-excessive CV risk of celecoxib
11 versus naproxen and ibuprofen based on the
12 following criteria. The point estimate of hazard
13 ratio did not exceed 1.12 for both ITT and mITT
14 analysis.

15 The upper bound of the two-sided 95 percent
16 confidence interval of the hazard ratio estimate
17 was below 1.33 for both ITT and mITT analysis. A
18 total of 762 APTC events were needed in both
19 analyses to achieve 90 percent power to rule out
20 the 1.33 risk margin.

21 According to the original study protocol,
22 the study would continue until 762 APTC events had

1 occurred in the mITT analysis and all subjects had
2 the opportunity for at least 18 months of follow-
3 up. Subjects were intended to receive study
4 treatment and to participate in study visits
5 through the event-driven completion of the study.

6 No maximum length of study participation was
7 specified in the original design.

8 After the trial started, a lower-than-
9 expected event rate and higher-than-expected
10 treatment discontinuation rate were observed. Due
11 to the slow accrual of the primary CV event, Pfizer
12 approached the agency to discuss possible changes
13 to the study design as recommended by the data
14 monitoring committee.

15 Some of them were accepted by the agency and
16 were reflected in two major protocol amendments
17 while the trial was ongoing. The amendment dated
18 on May 6th of 2010 documented a power reduction
19 from 90 percent to 80 percent. To achieve 80
20 percent power, the total number of events needed is
21 580 for both ITT and mITT analysis.

22 This amendment also specified a maximum

1 length of study participation of 42 months.
2 Another major amendment was dated on July 7th of
3 2011. Due to the high treatment discontinuation,
4 the risk margin for mITT analysis was changed to
5 1.4. Accordingly, the total number of APTC needed
6 for the mITT analysis was further reduced to 420.

7 This amendment also specified that the ITT
8 analysis would truncate data by month 30 to limit
9 the potential impact of early treatment
10 discontinuation on the ITT analysis. And mITT
11 analysis would truncate data by the maximum
12 treatment duration of 42 months plus a 30-day off-
13 treatment observation window.

14 The pre-specified primary analysis was a
15 time-to-event analysis of first adjudicated APTC
16 event based on an on-study by 30 months
17 [indiscernible] ITT analysis and, on treatment plus
18 30 days, mITT analysis as I just discussed.

19 A Cox proportional hazards model was used to
20 calculate the hazard ratio and its 95 percent
21 confidence interval. The Cox model included
22 treatment as the explanatory variable and also

1 included other covariates for type of arthritis,
2 baseline use of low-dose aspirin, and geographic
3 region.

4 A few CV-related outcomes were pre-specified
5 as secondary or tertiary endpoints and subject to
6 adjudication. Among them, I will discuss the
7 secondary endpoint MACE, which is a 6-component
8 composite including the 3 components of APTC plus
9 revascularization, hospitalization for unstable
10 angina, and hospitalization for transient ischemic
11 attack.

12 MACE was referred to as expanded MACE by
13 Dr. Nissen. Death from any cause was another
14 element that was evaluated as part of the CV risk
15 assessment. MACE and all-cause deaths were
16 analyzed using the same time-to-event method for
17 the primary APTC event.

18 There were other adjudicated GI and renal
19 endpoints. In my presentation, we will focus on
20 the assessment of CV safety so we will not discuss
21 these endpoints.

22 However, it is important to note that,

1 except for the primary APTC, all other endpoints,
2 including GI and renal endpoints, though pre-
3 specified and adjudicated, were not part of a pre-
4 specified hierarchical testing plan. Therefore,
5 their analysis results either for the overall study
6 population or for the subgroups by aspirin use
7 should be interpreted as exploratory.

8 Now, I move on to the analysis results of
9 the PRECISION trial. Sorry for that. The
10 randomization started in October of 2006 and ended
11 in June of 2014. The last subject last visit
12 occurred on April 12th of 2016. A total of 24,081
13 subjects were randomized at 923 study centers
14 globally, including 8,072 subjects randomized to
15 receive celecoxib, 8,040 subjects randomized to
16 receive ibuprofen, and 7,969 subjects randomized to
17 receive naproxen.

18 This comprised the ITT population I've
19 highlighted in the blue box. A total of 16,865
20 subjects completed the study follow-up until 42
21 months or the study termination in 2016. That
22 comprised 70 percent of the ITT population. 7,031

1 subjects did not complete their study follow-up,
2 which corresponds to an early study discontinuation
3 rate of 29 percent.

4 The study drop-out rate appears similar
5 across the three treatment arms. A total of 23,955
6 subjects took at least 1 dose of study drug. 7,511
7 subjects completed study treatment. That
8 represents 31 percent of all randomized subjects.

9 While majority of randomized subjects
10 discontinued treatment prematurely, the overall
11 early treatment discontinuation rate is
12 approximately 68 percent. The treatment
13 discontinuation rates appear similar in general
14 across the three arms, with a slightly higher
15 percentage observed in the ibuprofen group than the
16 other two groups.

17 Two treated subjects did not contribute any
18 post-baseline study visit. Thus, the mITT
19 population included a total of 23,953 subjects.
20 This slide shows a Kaplan-Meier plot of time to
21 early study discontinuation. Study dropout was
22 gradual and the dropout rates were similar across

1 the three arms over time.

2 Approximately 20 percent of ITT subjects
3 withdrew from the study prematurely within 30
4 months since randomization. This plot shows the
5 distribution of the time to premature treatment
6 discontinuation by treatment group. The Kaplan-
7 Meier curves are generally close to each other.
8 The ibuprofen group showed a slightly higher
9 treatment discontinuation than the other two groups
10 throughout the study duration.

11 The curving down shape of the curves
12 reflected a higher discontinuation at the early
13 stage of treatment. This slide summarized
14 observation time for the two primary censoring
15 schemes. For the ITT analysis using the on-study
16 censoring through 30 months, the mean follow-up
17 duration is over 2 years, similar for all three
18 arms.

19 Each arm has a total follow-up duration
20 ranging from 17,058 person-years to 17,281 person-
21 years. In the on-treatment mITT analysis, mean
22 observation time is around 20 to 21 months for each

1 arm, which is shorter than that of the ITT analysis
2 due to the high treatment discontinuation.

3 The total observation time for the on-
4 treatment analysis ranges from 13,306 person-years
5 for ibuprofen group to 14,203 person-years for
6 celecoxib group.

7 The primary analysis results of APTC event;
8 in ITT analysis, a total of 607 subjects
9 experienced a positively adjudicated APTC event,
10 including 188 in celecoxib arm, 218 in ibuprofen
11 arm, and 201 in the naproxen arm.

12 The corresponding percentage and incidence
13 rate are shown for each arm. The incidence rates
14 are 1.1, 1.3, and 1.2 per 100 person-years for
15 celecoxib, ibuprofen, and naproxen respectively.
16 Employing the pre-specified Cox regression model,
17 the hazard ratio estimates and its 95 percent
18 confidence interval were obtained and shown here
19 for the two pairwise comparisons, celecoxib versus
20 ibuprofen and celecoxib versus naproxen.

21 Note that our focus is the relative safety
22 of celecoxib compared to the two non-selective

1 NSAIDs. As such, I will only present the pairwise
2 comparisons involving celecoxib and leave out the
3 one of ibuprofen versus naproxen for the rest of my
4 presentation.

5 One-hundred and thirty-four, 155, and 144
6 first APTC events were captured on treatment plus
7 30 days for celecoxib, ibuprofen, and naproxen
8 group respectively. The total number of events
9 observed on treatment is 433. Incidence rates were
10 slightly lower than those observed in the ITT
11 analysis.

12 These are the hazard ratio estimates and the
13 95 percent confidence intervals for the mITT
14 analysis using the same Cox model. For both
15 pairwise comparisons, the 95 percent confidence
16 interval contains the null value of 1 for both ITT
17 and mITT analysis.

18 The hazard ratio point estimates are all
19 below 1.12. In the ITT analysis, the upper limit
20 of 95 percent confidence interval is lower than the
21 pre-set risk margin of 1.33 for both celecoxib
22 versus ibuprofen and celecoxib versus naproxen.

1 In the mITT analysis, the upper bound is
2 lower than the pre-set risk margin of 1.4 for both
3 pairwise comparisons. Therefore, the primary
4 analysis results met all pre-specified criteria of
5 non-excessive CV risk for celecoxib relative to the
6 two non-selective NSAID comparators.

7 This is a Kaplan-Meier plot of APTC events
8 comparing the three arms using the on-study
9 censoring. The X axis is time to event in months,
10 up to 30 months. The Y axis is estimated
11 percentage of APTC events, with a scale ranging
12 from 0 percent to 4 percent.

13 The Kaplan-Meier curves showed how the
14 events accumulated over time. The curves for
15 celecoxib and naproxen were generally close to each
16 other as the ibuprofen group arm showed a
17 numerically slightly higher proportion of subjects
18 who experienced a primary APTC event.

19 These curves in the plot resemble straight
20 lines and suggest that the APTC event rate was
21 approximately constant over time within each
22 treatment arm. This is a Kaplan-Meier plot for the

1 mITT on-treatment analysis. The X axis is now up
2 to 42 months. Similar to the ITT plot, the event
3 rate appears approximately constant over time
4 within each group.

5 In the primary ITT analysis, early study
6 withdrawal rate was about 20 percent by month 30.
7 Pfizer conducted this sensitivity analysis to
8 assess the impact of potential informative
9 censoring among these early withdrawal subjects.
10 Seven classes of adverse events were identified
11 based on their potential association with
12 myocardial or vascular events.

13 The observed incidence rate of APTC among
14 subjects with and without these adverse events were
15 calculated and then used to impute the additional
16 APTC among early withdrawal subjects based on
17 presence or absence of any of those AEs and
18 expected missing follow-up time of these subjects.

19 These imputed APTC events were finally
20 combined with observed events in the ITT analysis.
21 A logistic regression model was used to calculate
22 the odds ratio and its associated 95 percent

1 confidence interval to evaluate the impact on the
2 primary ITT analysis results.

3 I'll quickly go over the results of Pfizer's
4 sensitivity analysis, since Dr. Nissen already
5 presented. I'll go over this with a little bit
6 more detail about them. Approximately 1,300
7 subjects in each arm withdrew study early without
8 experiencing an APTC event.

9 A breakdown depending on whether the subject
10 experienced any of the selected AEs are shown here.
11 The number distributed evenly across arms as well
12 as the subjects' total expected missing follow-up
13 time.

14 As a result, similar numbers of additional
15 APTC events were imputed. That is 20 on celecoxib,
16 22 on ibuprofen, and 20 on naproxen. When
17 combining with observed events, the odds ratio
18 estimates are almost identical as estimates based
19 on observed events only, including their upper
20 bounds.

21 Thus, this analysis does not alter the
22 primary analysis, ITT analysis results.

1 Informative censoring would impact the study
2 results when they are imbalanced across arms.
3 Based on Pfizer's analysis, no differential
4 informative censoring was identified between
5 celecoxib and the other two arms.

6 We further calculated the number of imputed
7 APTC events needed on celecoxib to tip the results
8 while fixing the number of imputed APTC as 22 for
9 ibuprofen and 20 for naproxen.

10 So this slide shows that, when compared to
11 naproxen, in order for the upper bound of the 95
12 percent confidence interval to reach 1.33, a total
13 of 247 APTC events were needed for celecoxib, which
14 means 59 additional events were needed. Compared
15 to the 20 imputed events, this implies that the
16 event rate in the early withdrawal subjects of the
17 celecoxib group needed to be about 3 times higher
18 than the other two groups.

19 Similarly, for celecoxib compared to
20 ibuprofen, 80 additional events were needed to tip
21 the results. That is a 4 times higher event rate
22 for celecoxib arm relative to the other two arms.

1 This scenario appears unlikely given that the
2 reported adverse events, the rate and the reason of
3 study withdrawal, and the characteristics of early
4 withdrawal subjects were similar among the three
5 treatment arms of PRECISION.

6 The time to first occurrence of APTC event
7 was evaluated for specific subgroups defined by
8 baseline of aspirin, baseline demographic
9 characteristics, including age, gender, race, and
10 region, and baseline disease factors, including
11 primary diagnosis of RA or OA, established
12 cardiovascular disease, diabetes, and smoking
13 status, using both the ITT and mITT analysis.

14 All baseline subgroup analyses show
15 consistent results among subgroups. The ITT
16 analysis results of all baseline subgroups were
17 included in the background document. Exploratory
18 analyses were attempted to assess the effect of
19 dose escalation on the incidence of APTC events.

20 However, the interpretation of this post-
21 randomization analysis was limited by the fact that
22 PRECISION was not designed nor powered to assess

1 the dose dependency of APTC events. Subjects could
2 switch between high and low doses throughout the
3 study.

4 Therefore, it's difficult to attribute
5 causality of APTC events to any given dose. For
6 these reasons, we will not discuss analysis of CV
7 risk by dose any further.

8 Among the baseline subgroups, the one by
9 baseline use of low-dose aspirin for
10 cardioprotective purposes was of special interest.
11 The next two slides will focus on this subgroup
12 analysis. As you already heard, approximately 46
13 percent of all randomized subjects took low-dose
14 aspirin for cardioprotection at the study entrance.
15 The forest plots in this slide depict the subgroup
16 analysis results for celecoxib compared to naproxen
17 with the ITT analysis shown on the top and mITT
18 analysis shown at the bottom.

19 The estimated hazard ratios of APTC are
20 consistent for subgroups with or without baseline
21 usage of aspirin. There's no significant treatment
22 by subgroup interaction observed in both analyses.

1 All confidence intervals covers a null value of 1.

2 For celecoxib compared to ibuprofen,
3 consistent results were obtained for subgroups with
4 or without baseline usage of aspirin in both ITT
5 and mITT analysis. Note that all analyses
6 presented from this slide are considered
7 exploratory.

8 The top part of this table repeated the
9 primary ITT analysis of APTC. The counts of
10 subjects experienced each individual APTC component
11 event and its time-to-event analysis results were
12 shown at the bottom. The hazard ratio for CV
13 death, non-fatal MI, and non-fatal stroke was
14 calculated separately using a similar Cox
15 regression model as that used in the primary
16 analysis.

17 In this table, some subjects experienced
18 more than one type of event and each type of event
19 was analyzed independently. Therefore, the sum of
20 the component events is larger than the total
21 number of subjects who experienced APTC. The
22 analysis results appear consistent across the three

1 types of CV event.

2 The 95 percent confidence interval for each
3 of the three events includes a null value of 1 for
4 the two pairwise comparisons. Here, I show the
5 analysis results for the secondary endpoint MACE,
6 the 6-component composite. Due to the broader
7 definition, the number of subjects who experienced
8 a MACE is higher than the number of subjects who
9 experienced APTC.

10 The hazard ratio estimates of MACE were
11 consistent with the estimates of the primary APTC
12 endpoint for the ITT and mITT analysis. A total of
13 621 deaths were adjudicated during the PRECISION
14 trial. This table depicts the time-to-event
15 analysis results for all-cause deaths based on both
16 ITT and mITT analysis.

17 A total of 437 deaths occurred during the
18 study by month 30, with 132 occurring in the
19 celecoxib group, 142 in ibuprofen, and the number
20 of deaths in the naproxen group is 163, the highest
21 numerically. The mITT analysis included a smaller
22 number of deaths captured on treatment and the same

1 numerical order were observed.

2 No additional concern for the relative
3 safety of celecoxib was raised from the time-to-
4 event evaluation of adjudicated deaths. You will
5 hear more details for examination of deaths in the
6 PRECISION trial in Dr. Pokrovnichka's presentation.

7 Now, I will share the high-level summary of
8 our statistical assessment of CV safety of
9 celecoxib based on PRECISION.

10 PRECISION is a large-scale safety study
11 designed to rule out excess cardiovascular risk for
12 celecoxib versus naproxen and ibuprofen. The trial
13 randomized more than 24,000 subjects. The mean
14 treatment exposure is 20 months. A high early
15 treatment discontinuation rate was observed, which
16 is 68 percent.

17 The average follow-up time during study is
18 34 months. 29 percent of all randomized subjects
19 prematurely withdrew from the trial. The pre-
20 specified primary analysis results of APTC endpoint
21 showed no evidence of excess CV risk associated
22 with celecoxib compared with naproxen and ibuprofen

1 at the doses studied.

2 This finding was supported by various
3 sensitivity analyses we conducted and analysis of
4 other CV-related endpoints. This concludes my
5 presentation. Thank you for your attention. I
6 will now give the podium back to Dr. Pokrovnichka.

7 DR. POKROVNICHKA: I've learned that this is
8 not a remote control for the TV, so I'll be on the
9 right slide. Because of the concerns of an aspirin
10 drug-drug interaction with celecoxib, ibuprofen,
11 and naproxen, we evaluated APTC events based on
12 aspirin use.

13 Dr. Li discussed the subgroup analyses on
14 the APTC endpoint by baseline aspirin use. In the
15 next couple of slides, I will present additional
16 analyses of APTC events. This table shows the
17 number, the percentages, and incidence rate of
18 subjects who were on aspirin and experienced an
19 APTC event compared to those subjects who were not
20 on aspirin.

21 Across all three treatment groups, the
22 incidence rates of APTC events were higher in

1 patients receiving low-dose aspirin compared to
2 non-aspirin users, likely driven by the fact that
3 aspirin users are at higher baseline risk for
4 cardiovascular events.

5 There were no differences in the incidence
6 rates of APTC events for low-dose aspirin users
7 across treatment groups. This is not surprising
8 because, even though ibuprofen and naproxen can
9 block the effect of low-dose aspirin, they
10 themselves inhibit COX-1 at prescription doses.

11 Additional cardiovascular, GI, and renal
12 safety and all-cause mortality outcomes based on
13 adjudicated events were assessed as secondary or
14 tertiary endpoints in PRECISION and this analyses
15 have been presented by Pfizer.

16 The applicant conducted statistical testing
17 and reported nominal confidence intervals and p
18 values for these outcomes, despite the lack of a
19 pre-specified hierarchical statistical testing
20 plan.

21 Therefore, the analysis results for these
22 endpoints should be considered exploratory or

1 hypothesis generating only and interpreted
2 descriptively rather than relying on the nominal p
3 values.

4 This table summarizes the secondary and
5 tertiary analyses of adjudicated events by
6 treatment group. The definitions for clinically
7 significant GI and renal events were provided in
8 the FDA briefing document.

9 The numbers of events for all of these
10 outcomes were very low overall and the differences
11 between treatment groups were very small. Major
12 adverse cardiovascular events, the so-called MACE,
13 were presented by Dr. Li in her talk.

14 Now, we'll move on to the general safety and
15 the following slides will describe the data
16 observed in PRECISION. And to repeat a theme,
17 these data should be interpreted in the context of
18 the permitted dosing ranges for celecoxib and for
19 ibuprofen and naproxen, particularly when many of
20 the non-steroidal-related adverse events are known
21 to be dose dependent.

22 Deaths were recorded on the case report form

1 as an end-of-study status, but 14 were only
2 captured on the adverse event page of the case
3 report form. And that is why there are different
4 results. Regardless, the proportion of subjects
5 who died for both datasets, CRF and adjudicated
6 dataset, was similar between the three treatment
7 groups.

8 The incidence of deaths during the 30 days
9 following study drug discontinuation was higher for
10 all 3 treatment groups as compared to the incidence
11 of death on study drug and the incidence of death
12 beyond the initial 30-day follow-up period.

13 This pattern persisted for cardiovascular
14 death as a separate outcome. Investigators were
15 instructed to record the reason for study drug
16 discontinuation as death for those cases where the
17 death occurred a few days after the subject stopped
18 the study drug.

19 As you can see, that accounted for most of
20 the reasons for study drug discontinuation among
21 those who died during the 30-day post-study drug
22 period. However, further investigation

1 demonstrated that an adverse event in the 7 days
2 preceding study drug discontinuation was recorded
3 for a third to half of these cases.

4 More deaths occurred in the RA population,
5 3.7 percent compared to the OA population, 2.5
6 percent. Among the osteoarthritis population, the
7 proportion of subjects who died from all causes was
8 similar between treatment groups.

9 However, the proportion of rheumatoid
10 arthritis patients who died from all causes was
11 highest in the naproxen group, followed by the
12 ibuprofen and then the celecoxib group. These
13 results were found for both the cardiovascular and
14 non-cardiovascular events.

15 This analysis was limited by being a post-
16 randomization analysis with very few subjects. It
17 is interesting to noted that a higher proportion of
18 subjects in the naproxen group who died were using
19 disease-modifying anti-rheumatic drugs and the
20 leading cause of non-cardiovascular deaths were
21 infections and malignancies.

22 However, DMARD use at baseline and during

1 the study was balanced across the three treatment
2 groups. The proportion of subjects who experienced
3 a treatment-emergent serious adverse event was
4 similar between the three treatment groups. The
5 most frequently reported serious adverse event by
6 system organ class term were within the cardiac and
7 gastrointestinal disorders.

8 This table shows selected serious adverse
9 events typical of the NSAID class. Overall, the
10 incidence of these serious adverse events was lower
11 for the celecoxib group compared to the ibuprofen
12 and naproxen groups, but the differences were very
13 small.

14 Treatment-emergent adverse events that were
15 observed in more than 1 percent of subjects in any
16 treatment group leading to treatment
17 discontinuation were comparable between the three
18 groups, except for hypertension and blood
19 creatinine increase, for which fewer patients from
20 the celecoxib group discontinued treatment compared
21 to ibuprofen and naproxen.

22 The proportion of subjects who experienced a

1 treatment-emergent adverse event was similar
2 between the three treatment groups with
3 approximately 82 percent of subjects having onset
4 of these adverse events between 0 and 6 months.

5 The most frequently reported adverse events
6 by preferred term are listed in the table on this
7 slide. The proportion of subjects with these
8 events was lower in the celecoxib group compared
9 with the ibuprofen and naproxen groups.

10 A 4-month ambulatory blood pressure
11 monitoring so-called ABPM substudy, was included in
12 PRECISION. The primary endpoint was the change
13 from baseline and 24-hour average systolic blood
14 pressure at month 4. Analysis of covariants
15 however was performed to model the effect of
16 treatment on the change in 24-hour systolic blood
17 pressure with baseline 24-hour systolic blood
18 pressure.

19 The study was powered to detect at least 3
20 millimeters mercury difference among treatments.
21 The study found that, after 4 months of therapy,
22 treatment with celecoxib was associated with an

1 average of 3.9 millimeters mercury lower 24-hour
2 systolic blood pressure compared to ibuprofen.

3 This observed difference was primarily
4 driven by a mean elevation of systolic blood
5 pressure by 4 millimeters' mercury with ibuprofen
6 while there were minimal changes with celecoxib.

7 Exploratory analysis showed that the
8 difference appeared greater in females compared to
9 males, 6.3 millimeter mercury for female and 1.4
10 millimeters' mercury for males. A mean elevation
11 of systolic blood pressure by less than 2
12 millimeters' mercury with naproxen was also
13 observed, but the difference between celecoxib and
14 naproxen did not reach statistical significance.

15 The Division of Epidemiology reviewed the
16 epidemiology studies on NSAIDs-associated
17 thrombotic cardiovascular risk in 2013. The
18 findings of the review were discussed in 2014 at a
19 joint advisory committee meeting. As Dr. Racoosin
20 mentioned earlier, while these epidemiology studies
21 provided some insights into the non-steroidal anti-
22 inflammatory drug-associated cardiovascular risk,

1 they did not answer all the questions.

2 The Division of Epidemiology updated their
3 literature review studies published since the 2013
4 review or published between December 2012 and
5 January 2018. The aim of this updated literature
6 review was to identify epidemiology studies that
7 could advance our understanding of non-steroidal-
8 associated cardiovascular risk with respect to
9 whether a differential risk exists between
10 products, vulnerable populations, risk factors, and
11 time to event.

12 The Division of Epidemiology did not
13 identify any new information to support labeling
14 changes based on their review. And here's my
15 conclusion slide and I would like to summarize what
16 I've talked about.

17 The results from the PRECISION trial suggest
18 that celecoxib carries cardiovascular risk that is
19 no worse than the cardiovascular risk with
20 ibuprofen and naproxen.

21 Additional cardiovascular, GI, renal, and
22 all-cause mortality outcomes must be interpreted

1 descriptively. No new safety alerts were
2 identified. Celecoxib did not adversely affect
3 mean 24-hour systolic blood pressure. All outcomes
4 must be interpreted in the context of the doses
5 given in the trial. Thank you for your attention.

6 **Clarifying Questions**

7 DR. NEILL: Thank you. So we're a little
8 early for a period for questions. And what I'd
9 like to propose is that, at the morning session,
10 there were at least two questions that were
11 unanswered for which the sponsors have identified
12 data, I think both for adjudication of the
13 hypertensive admissions and for the inverse.
14 Dr. Nissen, could you address those?

15 DR. NISSEN: Can you hear me? Yes, great.
16 Let's have slide AH-5, please. We were asked about
17 the characteristics for the inverse probability of
18 treatment weighting for the aspirin analysis and so
19 we have that slide for you. Here it is.

20 Seventeen characteristics were included in
21 this propensity-weighting analysis. This is the
22 aspirin analysis I showed you earlier. And you can

1 see what they are. And in gold, you see without
2 the inverse probability of treatment weighting,
3 without the propensity weighting, and then in blue
4 triangles, you can see what happens after the
5 weighting.

6 Obviously, the purpose of this was to try to
7 balance these characteristics. And then the second
8 question that was asked about adjudication,
9 Dr. Blaha, I think asked for adjudication. That's
10 slide AH-7. And I'll show you the definition that
11 we use. This is from the manual of adjudication.

12 So you had to be hospitalized and with a
13 diagnosis of hypertension, even if the duration of
14 stay was less than 24 hours, does not include
15 doctor office visits, and plus you had to have a
16 blood pressure greater than 180 systolic or 110
17 diastolic with minimal or no end organ damage or a
18 blood pressure greater than 180 over 110 with acute
19 end organ damage defined as neurological symptoms,
20 encephalopathy, et cetera.

21 That's unstable angina, acute MI, heart
22 failure, or pulmonary edema. Renal damage is

1 exhibit by proteinuria, hematuria, acute renal
2 failure, or aortic dissection. So that was the
3 formal definition of hospitalization or for
4 hypertension. Those are my responses to your
5 questions from this morning.

6 DR. NEILL: Thank you, Dr. Nissen. So I
7 want to give ourselves time for clarifying
8 questions for FDA. We've ended the FDA
9 presentation a little early and so I'm going to use
10 chair's prerogative to allow those of you that
11 didn't get to finish with industry this morning to
12 do so.

13 The questioners that I had in order were
14 Dr. Tchetgen Tchetgen, Dr. Schmidt, Meisel,
15 Hendrix, and Parker. So Dr. Tchetgen Tchetgen?

16 DR. TCHETGEN TCHETGEN: Dr. Tchetgen
17 Tchetgen. This is for Dr. Nissen. Thank you for
18 those additional information. I had a question
19 actually about the inverse probability slide if you
20 could pull that up again. And just a
21 clarification; what was the aim of the analysis?
22 What was the weight, the treatment that was using

1 the weight for? And that would be a little helpful
2 in terms of what comparisons you're drawing in the
3 analysis.

4 DR. NISSEN: Can I turn to our statistician,
5 Kathy Wolski? She's going to help. Yes, there's a
6 slide there.

7 DR. WOLSKI: Kathy Wolski, Cleveland Clinic.
8 Can we get that slide up again? So this was
9 looking at the effect of aspirin use, so the
10 weighting was because aspirin was not a randomized
11 medication in this trial. This was a way to try to
12 balance the covariates between the aspirin and non-
13 aspirin groups.

14 DR. TCHETGEN TCHETGEN: So this was not
15 necessarily to also interrogate interactions, just
16 the main effect of aspirin?

17 DR. WOLSKI: Also to look at the
18 interactions as well.

19 DR. NEILL: Thank you. Dr. Schmid?

20 DR. SCHMID: Yes, this is Chris Schmid. I
21 had a question about the meta-analysis slide, which
22 I now can't find. So somebody might remember it.

1 There was a meta-analysis slide from the applicant.
2 Maybe you can go on to the next person and I'll try
3 to find it.

4 DR. NEILL: Will do. Dr. Meisel?

5 DR. MEISEL: Steve Meisel. This question
6 may have been answered on this last clarifying
7 slide. I'm not sure. But over the course of this
8 trial, 10 years or so, our thinking on statins has
9 changed quite a bit.

10 I'm wondering if there was any sub-analysis
11 done for those people who were or were not on
12 statins during this time and the impact of that on
13 cardiovascular outcomes. That would be independent
14 of the impact of the NSAIDs and/or the aspirin.

15 DR. NISSEN: That's a very reasonable
16 question. Do we have the analysis? Yes.

17 DR. PRESSLER: Milton Pressler, Pfizer. I
18 might be able to add just a little bit of clarity
19 there. The use of statins, what I know about it,
20 is that it was balanced across all the treatment
21 groups. Roughly 50 some percent of the patients in
22 each of the celecoxib, ibuprofen, and naproxen

1 groups were on statins.

2 I'll look at our statistician here. Did we
3 do an analysis as to whether statin -- I don't know
4 if we have an answer for your question as to
5 whether that was a significant difference or not.

6 DR. MEISEL: I assume FDA didn't do that
7 analysis, either. Right?

8 DR. LI: No, not on the statin use.

9 DR. NISSEN: It is an interesting enough
10 question that we're going to go back and take a
11 look at it.

12 DR. NEILL: Ah, academics. Dr. Hendrix?

13 DR. HENDRIX: Yes, Craig Hendrix. Was there
14 any assessment of biomarkers, of thromboxane B2 or
15 platelet function?

16 DR. NISSEN: That's a really great question.
17 So we have a biomarker working group led by the
18 group at Brigham, Peter Libby and then some others.
19 And we are in the process of now thawing samples
20 and we've got a whole bunch of biomarkers we're
21 looking at. We simply haven't analyzed the data
22 yet, but we find this of great interest as well

1 because we'd like to see if there are any
2 biomarkers that predict who does and does not have
3 any of the adverse outcomes that were observed with
4 this class.

5 DR. HENDRIX: It'd be great if you could
6 have it by noon tomorrow.

7 DR. NISSEN: We'll do our very best. I'll
8 give you Dr. Libby's cell phone number and you can
9 give him a call.

10 DR. NEILL: Dr. Schmid, I think you found
11 what you were looking for?

12 DR. SCHMID: Yes, I did. Chris Schmid.
13 This is MI-13. That's the slide. So my question
14 is --

15 DR. PRESSLER: We'll try to get that up for
16 you.

17 DR. SCHMID: -- there was a comment made
18 about direct and indirect comparison and I just
19 wanted to see; there was a number here that didn't
20 make sense to me. So in the top two are direct
21 comparisons if I understand correctly, where
22 basically celecoxib is fairly similar to both

1 ibuprofen and naproxen.

2 Celecoxib has a higher risk compared to
3 placebo as does ibuprofen, but naproxen doesn't.
4 And the green, I believe, were indirect
5 comparisons, which would suggest that they were
6 combining the others with comparisons with
7 celecoxib maybe.

8 So I wasn't quite sure why that was not a
9 higher risk as the other two, higher risk.

10 DR. PRESSLER: We were just reporting or
11 replicating the analyses that were done by the CNT
12 group. So this is not our independent analysis.
13 This is a report from their supplement. And the
14 top part is their meta-analysis where celecoxib and
15 ibuprofen or celecoxib and naproxen were compared
16 in the same trials. That's a direct comparison.

17 The lower part, celecoxib versus placebo,
18 was also direct because celecoxib had been studied
19 in a number of placebo-controlled trials. For
20 ibuprofen and naproxen, my understanding is that
21 there was an imputation of what placebo would be
22 from other trials where placebo was included.

1 Much of the data was derived from naproxen
2 being compared to rofecoxib and then to placebo.
3 So that was the indirect comparisons we're talking
4 about and this was discussed at the last advisory
5 committee, about this by Milton Packer about what
6 was direct and what was indirect. And we were just
7 reminding the committee of what was discussed at
8 that time because our new data, which is now based
9 on randomized controlled trials, aligns fairly well
10 with the direct comparisons that were made in the
11 study.

12 DR. SCHMID: The part that was confusing to
13 me -- and it may just be because the indirect
14 comparisons are different here -- is that celecoxib
15 has a much higher risk than placebo, has a little
16 bit lower risk than naproxen, but basically the
17 same, which would imply to me that naproxen should
18 be much worse than placebo. Yes.

19 DR. NISSEN: Yes. The problem is that, if
20 you think of a triangle, so you compare A to B and
21 then you try to figure out what's going on,
22 comparing B to C. And so it's a very indirect

1 process. And the problem with the naproxen data --
2 and I think it led to a lot of the discussion about
3 naproxen being cardioprotective -- is naproxen was
4 studied primarily against rofecoxib and rofecoxib
5 was the drug that seemed to have the worst
6 outcomes.

7 So these indirect comparisons are very
8 colored by the fact that the comparator wasn't
9 celecoxib. It was rofecoxib. So when you then try
10 to impute placebo, it makes naproxen look better
11 than it actually is.

12 DR. SCHMID: Right, because if you actually
13 did the indirect comparison with the celecoxib
14 there only, you would get a much greater risk for
15 naproxen.

16 DR. NISSEN: Yes. They didn't do that.
17 They lumped all of the coxibs together and it was
18 one of the objections we had to the analysis. And
19 again, just please keep in mind the last slide that
20 I showed, which showed the confidence intervals for
21 CNT were really, really wide and they're much, much
22 narrower, so we think we have a better answer.

1 DR. NEILL: Dr. Parker?

2 DR. PARKER: So my question relates to slide
3 MC-8 and I just wanted to ask a little more about
4 the visual analog scale and pain. This may have
5 been addressed in the early FDA comments and I
6 couldn't exactly understand it. I understand that
7 you're showing in that slide -- do you want to pull
8 it up? It's MC-8, if you can pull that up.

9 DR. PRESSLER: Just a moment. We're still
10 stuck on the meta-analysis.

11 DR. PARKER: Yes. I get it. So I
12 understand that that shows a change from the
13 baseline. And if I heard correctly, that visual
14 analog scale goes 0 to 100. And I wanted to ask
15 the definition of clinical significance on that
16 scale and also if you could help us understand
17 rather than change from baseline what the actual
18 numbers were for the OA and also for the RA
19 cohorts. That's my first question.

20 DR. PRESSLER: Very good. So Dr. Cohen?

21 DR. COHEN: Sure. So again, most people
22 feel that the minimally clinically significant

1 difference is somewhat greater than 10 millimeters.
2 Okay? So there's some argument; 10 to 15,
3 whatever, but that's what's felt to be clinically
4 significant.

5 The baseline scores, if I remember
6 correctly -- the statistician is here. We can put
7 the next slide up. So the baseline scores were 54.
8 I think they were a little higher for
9 osteoarthritis than rheumatoid arthritis, 54 and
10 51.

11 DR. PARKER: Out of 0 to 100. And then the
12 other question I had related to that was, can you
13 tell me anything about the people in that who had
14 analgesic rescue? How would I think about those
15 that were also getting tramadol or opioids as
16 analgesic rescue and interpreting those scores,
17 just so I think about how I look at those?

18 DR. COHEN: I'll have to ask that question
19 as well. Do we have that data?

20 DR. PRESSLER: In part, we have the data.
21 The VAS scores were measured on the medications
22 that patients presented with at the time of their

1 visit. And what we learned during the study is
2 that, if patients had intolerable pain, then we had
3 a rescue paradigm and many of those patients then
4 were treated with opioids.

5 It amounted to something on the order of 25
6 to 27 percent of the patients. So I don't think we
7 know what more than that because the measurements
8 in this study on efficacy were not to validate the
9 efficacy that was already known, but rather to just
10 track how patients were doing on their pain during
11 the study.

12 Maybe you can add some more.

13 DR. NISSEN: Yes. We included those when we
14 had the discussions during the design because we
15 really did want to know, were we giving comparable
16 doses of the drugs. And that was always an issue
17 here. And if I could have that last slide up with
18 the baseline, not this slide, but the one before
19 it, which shows the effect over time. It was not
20 this slide.

21 Show us the change over time. The point I
22 wanted to reemphasize is that -- yes, this is the

1 slide I wanted to show -- the efficacy for this
2 therapy was fairly moderate. We looked at the
3 literature as we were designing the trial and we
4 agree that about a 10-point difference on a 100-
5 point scale is the measure of clinical efficacy.

6 We needed to verify in the trial that we
7 were actually getting that efficacy. In many ways,
8 the efficacy of these drugs is moderate. I mean,
9 it is significant, but it is really moderate.
10 These people do hurt a lot and so, if you think
11 about this, if you're on a 100-point scale and you
12 go from 54 down to 42, you still have a lot of
13 pain.

14 That's why 25 percent or so of the patients
15 needed rescue.

16 DR. HERTZ: Hi, this is Sharon Hertz. I
17 just have to interrupt a little bit and provide
18 additional information about the behavior of
19 patients in NSAID studies with osteoarthritis and
20 rheumatoid arthritis.

21 In the absence of a placebo or some other
22 superiority control, this could easily be

1 considered regression to the mean. And I think
2 that, to say that there's this 10-point difference
3 when there's absolutely no placebo comparator or
4 any way to get assay sensitivity is overreliance on
5 the data. The efficacy here is effectively
6 similar.

7 Those p value differences that were on the
8 slides, comparing the drugs; I don't know what
9 those were intended to mean, but you can see this
10 kind of change just for the regression to the mean
11 and the placebo arm could have gone just as well.

12 DR. NEILL: Dr. Solga?

13 DR. SOLGA: Question for Drs. Hertz or
14 Racoosin, just following up from before. I had the
15 privilege of attending the 2014 meeting and that
16 felt much, much different. There was also
17 different kinds of evidence that were discussed.
18 At the time, you had invited expert speakers, guest
19 speakers from Oxford, Copenhagen, Philadelphia to
20 speak about meta-analyses and randomized controlled
21 trials, observational studies, biological
22 plausibility, and the very best evidence from the

1 very best minds at the time were suggesting that
2 Naprosyn was safer as a choice than other NSAIDs,
3 including celecoxib.

4 In fact, EMA had already reached that
5 conclusion and, as I recall, was not participating
6 in PRECISION enrollment for the same reason. And
7 so we had a rich discussion after so many
8 presentations and this committee almost concluded
9 the same. And then we discuss equipoise for
10 PRECISION and we almost decided not to continue
11 with the PRECISION trial.

12 As I recall, the FDA took a great risk, hung
13 in there, and here we are today. And so I
14 congratulate you on getting us from there to here.
15 But I wonder, since today is really dominated by
16 the PRECISION trial, when you consider the
17 structure of today's agenda, did you think about
18 re-inviting some of those speakers from 2014 to get
19 other perspectives from different kinds of
20 evidence?

21 Because I felt like, at the time, more than
22 the cardiovascular safety of NSAIDs, what was at

1 issue was the different kinds of evidence being
2 presented to the FDA and confidence therein. And
3 as I recall, we spoke about it as perhaps the most
4 investigated question in the history of medicine.

5 It seems like what we've concluded was that
6 meta-analyses, observational trials, and biological
7 plausibility, even when extremely well done by the
8 most sophisticated methods by the best people, were
9 perhaps incorrect.

10 DR. HERTZ: So rather than commenting on the
11 conclusions from that meeting -- this is Sharon
12 Hertz; sorry -- the purpose of that meeting was to
13 further our understanding of cardiovascular risk in
14 the context of all of the work that had been going
15 on, all of the epidemiologic studies, all of those
16 bits that had sometimes conflicting data, often had
17 different methodologies, different countries with
18 different standards and we always worry, when we're
19 working in that environment, where there's some
20 consistency but it's not always the case, whether
21 there are underlying factors, underlying biases
22 that we can't identify, that may be contributing to

1 the outcome.

2 So when possible, to get an actual study,
3 prospective clinical trial, we try to do that. And
4 we knew that this study was having challenges
5 getting enough events in spite of a lot of effort
6 on the part of the sponsor to really try and get
7 the study populated.

8 So we thought it was important to see where
9 we were with available information because there
10 was so much work going on in the area. Now that
11 we're here, really, the question is, what did we
12 learn from this clinical trial and how should we
13 think about these data? And how should that
14 influence our thinking about appropriate labeling?

15 Ultimately, it will help clinicians
16 hopefully make decisions about their own patient
17 management. So to be perfectly honest, I'm not
18 sure we actually know the mechanism. Garret
19 FitzGerald aside, I'm not sure a lot of other
20 people are confident that we know the mechanism.
21 Is it blood pressure? Is it platelet? What is it?
22 I mean, there's many possibilities and perhaps

1 there's many concurrent processes contributing.

2 Rather than sort of repeat that, we do think
3 there's biologic plausibility, but now the focus
4 really is this clinical trial and so that's why we
5 designed this really to focus on that and not to
6 have the larger discussion that we had then. And
7 we only had one slide on the epi review that's been
8 done, but we've been following this really
9 carefully and our Office of Surveillance and
10 Epidemiology has done a fair amount of work.

11 We just didn't think that there were
12 different messages now in that area that needed to
13 be presented other than to say nothing particularly
14 different has arisen. So that's why the focus of
15 the meeting is very different and is really about
16 the clinical trial.

17 DR. NEILL: Thank you. So we've been able
18 to, I think, get through clarifying questions for
19 industry from this morning and beautiful segue. If
20 there are additional clarifying questions for FDA,
21 we have Dr. Lewis, Dr. Meisel, and Dr. Roumie,
22 Dr. Ohman, Dr. Ho. Let's start with Dr. Lewis.

1 DR. LEWIS: In your presentation, you
2 commented on the aspirin versus no-aspirin results.
3 There's also, on page 78 of the Pfizer document,
4 cardiovascular disease patients on and off aspirin.
5 Both of those results still seem counterintuitive
6 to the previous hypothesis and I wasn't sure if
7 what you said explained all those pieces. Could
8 you elaborate? I mean, it could be just subgroup
9 analysis.

10 Is there a slide that you can point us to?
11 Is this the statistical presentation or the
12 clinical presentation? I'm sorry. So it's the
13 presentation. I'm sorry, I can't say your name.
14 Yes. So when she presented the aspirin/no-aspirin
15 data, she made a comment that she thought that,
16 that was explained by the fact that the naproxen
17 and ibuprofen have some COX-1 inhibition
18 themselves.

19 I didn't feel I understood it as a complete
20 explanation for all that data. And also, as a
21 corollary to that, if you break down the CVD
22 patients to aspirin and no aspirin, you find again

1 a sort of counterintuitive result. Right?

2 Because the people who have cardiovascular
3 disease and aren't on aspirin do better on
4 Celebrex, it's just --

5 DR. HERTZ: So I'm going to start the answer
6 and I think we'll have some others jump in. Okay?

7 DR. MEISEL: Could we put the slide up with
8 that data?

9 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: Yes, it's slide 43
10 [indiscernible].

11 DR. LEWIS: Yes. And I don't know if Pfizer
12 has a slide of that page 78 or something.

13 DR. RACOOSIN: Is this the one that you're
14 speaking to, the one up on the screen, Dr. Lewis?

15 DR. LEWIS: Yes. I think she was on this
16 slide when she commented on why she thought this
17 sort of counterintuitive result. Remember,
18 Dr. Nissen showed us?

19 DR. RACOOSIN: Right. Judy Racoosin. I
20 think the point here is that what we've seen is,
21 when patients are taking prescription dose, full,
22 therapeutic doses of ibuprofen or naproxen, they

1 are inhibiting COX-1 and so they're functioning in
2 a way as if even though they're interacting with
3 the aspirin, they're still blocking COX-1.

4 So platelets are still being inactivated
5 and, because they're taking it around the clock on
6 their regular schedule, we're not seeing any of
7 those washouts, what we saw earlier today about
8 that risk.

9 DR. LEWIS: So are you saying these are some
10 of your questions you're going to ask us in a way?
11 But are you saying that what you're proposing,
12 which I also still have a question about the other
13 end of that, is that, because these drugs inhibit
14 COX-1 themselves, then it's no big deal?

15 That's why I asked for on-aspirin Celebrex,
16 which doesn't interfere with the binding of
17 aspirin. Isn't any better because the drug's own
18 hindrance of it is good enough? I mean, but then
19 why is Celebrex a little better when you're not on
20 aspirin?

21 DR. HERTZ: Right. So if you recall from
22 this morning, when we looked at some of the studies

1 about the interactions, for instance the Gurbel
2 study, and if we look at Dr. Hariharan's slides 13,
3 14, like around there, it's not exactly the
4 situation. So that's aspirin alone and that's the
5 level of thromboxane inhibition, assuming that's an
6 adequate surrogate.

7 If you go to the next one, we have this
8 combination where you see potentially some
9 interference, but that's a very low dose of
10 naproxen. One hypothesis to address your question
11 is that, when you're on a full prescription dose of
12 naproxen, you're already inhibiting the COX-1,
13 thank you, and so you're sort of covered in a way,
14 regardless of whether or not aspirin can find its
15 way in to acetylate.

16 Now, the part of the question then becomes
17 when does this interaction have a problem. So if
18 you have use of an NSAID around the clock where
19 your levels are falling below, then you've got
20 periods of vulnerability. And if you're on a very
21 low dose, that may be an issue, but also during the
22 period when you're coming off the NSAID, but still

1 potentially blocking the aspirin.

2 So that's, I believe, what we were referring
3 to, because, yes, you would sort of expect that, if
4 the NSAID did not have the ability to inhibit COX-1
5 sufficiently to have this effect, then blocking the
6 aspirin should have a more deleterious effect.

7 DR. RACOOSIN: Does that answer?

8 DR. LEWIS: It does, it does. I'm still a
9 little confused by when the no-aspirin people,
10 Celebrex wins. When does that happen?

11 DR. RACOOSIN: Right. I mean, the other
12 thing to keep in mind is that patients were
13 stratified to the three treatment arms based on
14 what their baseline aspirin status was, but how
15 patients were decided, who got aspirin, is not
16 randomized.

17 DR. LEWIS: Right, wasn't randomized, right.

18 DR. RACOOSIN: So for the patients who were
19 not on aspirin, we'd have to guess about why they
20 were or were not because the whole idea of aspirin
21 for primary prevention seems to be somewhat
22 controversial. So we just can't go there.

1 DR. LEWIS: So kind of the lack of
2 randomization and the fact that it's also kind of a
3 subgroup might just limit how much it could tell us
4 about combining these drugs.

5 DR. HERTZ: Or the lack of a standard
6 definition for who should be on aspirin or not. I
7 don't think we want to randomize the aspirin in the
8 setting. We want to use it for very specific and
9 consistent definition of a case. And that takes
10 that variable out of the consideration.

11 DR. LEWIS: Yes. That'd be even in the two
12 groups.

13 DR. NEILL: Dr. Meisel?

14 DR. MEISEL: Steve Meisel. Could you call
15 up FDA's slide 16, please, from, I think it was,
16 Dr. Li? It could have been the other afternoon
17 speaker. No, not that one. It must be the other
18 one.

19 DR. HERTZ: Hang on. Is it the mean
20 individual dose slide?

21 DR. MEISEL: Yes. That's it. Can you
22 explain how, in the ibuprofen, the mean dose for

1 osteoarthritis and SD is identical to that for RA?
2 And the same is true with exception of a typo, it
3 seems, for the naproxen. That fails the
4 credibility test. And then maybe Pfizer can answer
5 this question as well. I don't know.

6 DR. PRESSLER: Milton Pressler, Pfizer.
7 Maybe we could help.

8 DR. LI: Excuse me. Bo Li from FDA. I
9 guess this data we got from Pfizer, so Pfizer, can
10 you explain that? That's a last-minute IR response
11 for that, so I think Pfizer.

12 DR. PRESSLER: So first of all, just a point
13 of clarification; the mean dose there that is
14 listed has to be multiplied per times a day. So as
15 we're reading across there, it's in the mean dose,
16 104 twice daily. So that's 208. 682, 3 times
17 daily. I have to multiply in my head, something
18 like 2,040. And then 426 twice daily is 852. So
19 what transpired is that the osteoarthritis and
20 rheumatoid arthritis patients dose-escalated about
21 the same degree for ibuprofen and naproxen.

22 For celecoxib, they could not dose-escalate

1 if they had osteoarthritis because the approved
2 dose was limited to 200 milligrams a day. They
3 received a dummy. So it was a triple dummy design.
4 So the intent was made to escalate, but they got a
5 placebo, whereas in rheumatoid arthritis, where
6 they could escalate the dose. Rather than getting
7 a placebo, they got additional celecoxib.

8 DR. MEISEL: Right, but just the fact that
9 the numbers are perfectly identical in the
10 ibuprofen group for OA and RA, and virtually
11 identical for the naproxen in the OA and RA, I
12 mean, plus the standard deviations being the same.
13 There's something weird about that.

14 DR. PRESSLER: It's just, again, about 55
15 percent of the patients had intent to dose-
16 escalate. Again, maybe Dr. Cohen can explain how
17 much pain these patients have, but we were
18 selecting patients that had chronic pain in order
19 to have the equipoise to do the study.

20 DR. NISSEN: You raise a good question.
21 Overnight, if you will, we're going to take this
22 back. And we have a lot of the data on a computer.

1 And let us make sure that this is not a mistake.
2 Your point is well taken. We'll take a close look
3 at it and we'll tell you what we find.

4 DR. MEISEL: Thank you.

5 DR. NEILL: When I consider the occurrence
6 of random events in the world and that this is
7 2018, did I mention I'm from Philadelphia? The
8 Eagles have won the Super Bowl. It can happen, is
9 all I'm saying. But I appreciate your looking at
10 the data.

11 DR. MEISEL: How about those Phillies here?

12 DR. NEILL: Dr. Lewis, if I could get you to
13 turn off your microphone, we're going to go to
14 Dr. Roumie, who is next.

15 DR. ROUMIE: Christianne Roumie. The
16 question is for Dr. P. I'm just going to not try
17 to butcher your name. In slide 15, you mentioned
18 that the protocol required that patients
19 discontinue the drug on the day of their APTC
20 event, but then reported 20 percent really did
21 continue the drug more than 31 days. And there
22 were recurrent events. I did not see any

1 information about whether those recurrent events
2 were differential by study arm or if that has even
3 been looked at.

4 DR. POKROVNICHKA: We have a slide that we
5 are going to show you, what happened, and we have a
6 backup slide, 51, please, from the clinical
7 presentation. Row 8 says second APTC event on
8 treatment, days to treatment discontinuation. It
9 shows you the 4 people who experienced the second
10 APTC event.

11 They didn't stop taking study drug after
12 their first APTC event. There were 4 people. We
13 don't have the treatment arm that they were on. It
14 was just 4 --

15 DR. HERTZ: Yes. the number was so small.
16 We just didn't think that an analysis by treatment
17 group was really going to be meaningful.

18 DR. ROUMIE: I mean, I get that, but I
19 think, when we think of things from a population
20 standpoint and the quantity of ibuprofen and
21 Naprosyn that's used over the counter, many
22 patients don't think to stop those medications once

1 they have a significant event.

2 So that's one of the things that I think
3 we're being asked to consider.

4 DR. HERTZ: So, as with Dr. Nissen and his
5 group, we shall go back and look at what treatment
6 group those 4 people were on.

7 DR. NEILL: Dr. Ohman?

8 DR. OHMAN: Yes, Dr. Ohman here. Dr. Li, on
9 slide 8 that you presented on the confidence
10 intervals, upper boundaries, how did you arrive at
11 this 1.33? What prior arc did you actually used to
12 come to this boundary? Because when we deal about
13 risk, it's an interesting question. How much does
14 the population accept of risk? Obviously, as
15 pointed out by Dr. Nissen, you all helped him in
16 coming up to this boundary.

17 DR. HERTZ: My recollection -- this is
18 Sharon Hertz -- from way back when is we were
19 trying to navigate having an amount of risk that we
20 thought we could tolerate and not consider it
21 hugely different versus the feasibility of actually
22 ever getting a study completed.

1 When we started, as you heard, people were
2 not doing as well in terms of cardiovascular
3 outcomes in general. And when the event rate was
4 lower than expected, which is of course good from a
5 public health perspective. I'm not bemoaning that.

6 But really, a part of it was practicality.
7 We couldn't get the perfect study. We got a study
8 that we thought would be informative in a
9 meaningful way. So it wasn't based on, like, a set
10 of data, or a set of articles, or something very
11 specific I can point you toward.

12 DR. NISSEN: May I comment?

13 DR. NEILL: Yes, Dr. Nissen.

14 DR. NISSEN: So we had a lot of discussions
15 internally on the executive committee. We had
16 discussions with the sponsor. And I remember just
17 like it was yesterday even though it was more than
18 10 years ago.

19 We went into the FDA and we actually laid
20 out the 1.33. And there was a good back and forth
21 with FDA about all this and we showed what it would
22 take, how big a trial, et cetera.

1 This was a practical approach. We made that
2 initial proposal. We had discussions in that
3 range, in a week at 1.3, 1.33, et cetera. And the
4 other insight was not so much what the upper
5 confidence interval is, but what would be the
6 tolerable point estimate?

7 We thought on the executive committee that
8 more than a 12 percent excess, given how many
9 people take these drugs, being able to rule out at
10 12 percent excess, not having a 12 percent excess
11 on the point estimate, was a reasonable standard
12 for public health.

13 FDA accepted that and gave us feedback about
14 it. And we had a very good dialogue on it. But
15 there's no magic in this. As you know, with non-
16 inferiority studies, there's no magical way to do
17 it. We just tried to do what was practical and
18 what we thought would be clinically meaningful to
19 the medical community.

20 DR. NEILL: Thank you. Dr. Ho?

21 DR. HO: Yes. This is Michael Ho. I had a
22 question on slide 28 and this is for Dr. Li. I had

1 a different slide. This is a slide, death by trial
2 period.

3 DR. POKROVNICHKA: Clinical 28.

4 DR. HO: Yes. So I guess I'm struggling on
5 how to interpret this or what the message for the
6 committee is of this slide. I mean, it seems like
7 most of the deaths occurred after patients
8 discontinued their drugs for 30 days.

9 DR. POKROVNICHKA: So when we looked at the
10 data, the way Pfizer considered double-blind and
11 follow-up was the double-blind period and follow-up
12 period included these 30 days after study drug
13 discontinuation.

14 After we looked at the incidence rate, it
15 just appeared that you have less chance of dying if
16 you are taking a non-steroidal because the
17 incidence was high during the follow-up period.

18 Then we broke it down into the double-blind
19 period where patients died while on study drug and
20 30 days after the study drug was discontinued. And
21 then the continued follow-up after this initial
22 first 30 days after the study drug was

1 discontinued. So the highest incidence of that
2 actually occurred during death 30 days after the
3 study drug was discontinued.

4 Now, the leading cause was cardiovascular
5 event. And we were trying to figure out why
6 patients were dying primarily within these 30 days
7 after the study drug was discontinued. And what we
8 wanted to look at was what was the reason for them
9 to discontinue the study drug? Maybe there was the
10 answer.

11 When we looked at what was the reason,
12 turned out that we were expecting to see the reason
13 for study drug discontinuation to be an adverse
14 event, so something happened to them, and that's
15 why they stopped the study, drug and soon after,
16 they died.

17 When we looked at that, it turned out that
18 the reason for stopping the study drug -- and we're
19 talking only about these people who died during the
20 30 days after the study drug was stopped -- very
21 few, if you look at just the numbers, 4 for
22 celecoxib, 1 for ibuprofen, and 3 for naproxen

1 discontinued the study drug due to an adverse
2 event.

3 However, for the majority, if you see, 22
4 for celecoxib, 35 for ibuprofen, and 27 for
5 naproxen; the reason for discontinuing study drug
6 was recorded as death. And when we asked Pfizer to
7 clarify how did this happen, apparently
8 investigators were instructed to record the reason
9 for study drug discontinuation as death if the
10 death occurred within a few days when the study
11 drug was discontinued.

12 So the actual reason for why the study drug
13 was discontinued was not recorded because it was
14 recorded as death. Now, how many of these reasons
15 were adverse events or others, there's just no way
16 to figure out.

17 DR. HERTZ: So just to emphasize what --

18 DR. NEILL: Dr. Hertz, just a moment. For
19 the benefit of the transcriptionist, the former
20 speaker was Dr. Pokrovnichka, not Dr. Pratt. Go
21 ahead, Dr. Hertz.

22 DR. HERTZ: So just to clarify or emphasize

1 that last point, instead of capturing the reason
2 for discontinuing study drug as the proximate
3 reason on the day the decision was made, if
4 somebody died within a few days of that, they were
5 counted as death as the reason for study drug.

6 So it's not that 22 people on celecoxib in
7 that 30-day period just died and that was the same
8 day study drug was discontinued. Some fraction of
9 them, some proportion had some event, some decision
10 to stop study drug and then they died within a few
11 days.

12 So it's just data that we haven't finished
13 picking through exactly yet. So part of the reason
14 why we look at this period is because of that
15 transition effect of COX-1 inhibition that we were
16 looking at earlier and we want to see when someone
17 first comes off their NSAID.

18 We were worried that that's a period of
19 great vulnerability. Most of these were fairly
20 early, we think, but that's why this is sort of a
21 funny slide.

22 DR. HO: Yes. I guess it would be

1 interesting to see if those events defer whether
2 patients were on background therapy of aspirin or
3 not. But I guess the other thing that was
4 interesting to me was just most of the events in
5 all three groups were 30 days after they
6 discontinued drug.

7 DR. POKROVNICHKA: Yes, exactly. That's why
8 it was --

9 DR. HERTZ: It was within 30 days of
10 discontinuing. It wasn't on day 30. It was within
11 the first 30 days of following drug
12 discontinuation. And we're still working on this.
13 You can see we found this number. We thought it
14 peculiar and we asked for some additional
15 information, which we didn't get that long ago. So
16 we're still sorting through that.

17 DR. NEILL: So it's now 3:30. I've got
18 three committee members who are still looking to
19 ask a question. What I'm going to suggest is that
20 we take a break. We have another period for
21 clarifying questions after CPHA presentations
22 shortly. And we'll begin with those for

1 Dr. Tchetgen Tchetgen, Robotti, and Rosenberg. So
2 we'll now take a 15-minute break.

3 Panel members, remember you should not
4 discuss the meeting topic during the break, amongst
5 yourselves, or with any member of the audience. We
6 will resume at 3:45 p.m.

7 (Whereupon, at 3:30 p.m., a recess was
8 taken.)

9 DR. NEILL: Good afternoon. It is now 3:45
10 and we will now proceed with additional industry
11 presentations beginning with the Consumer
12 Healthcare Products Association.

13 **Industry Presentation - Barbara Kochanowski**

14 DR. KOCHANOWSKI: Good afternoon. Thank you
15 for the opportunity to present today. I'm Barbara
16 Kochanowski and I head regulatory and scientific
17 affairs at the Consumer Healthcare Products
18 Association. CHPA is a member-based trade
19 association representing the leading manufacturers
20 and marketers of over-the-counter medicines and
21 dietary supplements.

22 Our membership totals more than 200

1 companies. CHPA has been serving the self-
2 medication industry since 1881. As one of the
3 oldest trade associations in the U.S., we're a
4 strong advocate for consumer healthcare products
5 industry and provide leadership and guidance on
6 regulatory and scientific issues.

7 Today I'm going to discuss some important
8 information on OTC analgesics and their labeling.
9 I'll also talk about the CHPA educational
10 foundations, efforts to educate consumers about
11 safe and responsible use of OTC medicines and a
12 very new program focused on internal analgesics.

13 OTC medicines are a critical component of
14 self-care. They empower consumers, cut costs, and
15 improve health and well-being. OTC medicines are
16 the trusted first line of defense for more than 240
17 million Americans who use them every year.

18 OTCs are by their very nature accessible,
19 affordable, trusted, and empowering. There is a
20 high consumer demand for OTC analgesics with pain
21 being the most common condition treated with an OTC
22 medicine. The market is large and, in turn, OTC

1 analgesics contribute significant savings to the
2 U.S. healthcare system.

3 Consumers have a variety of choices for
4 their self-treatment of pain. Each of these
5 options has benefits and different attributes as
6 well as risks that are included in the product
7 labeling.

8 These drugs differ in their pharmacodynamic
9 and pharmacokinetic properties and therefore should
10 be evaluated individually. Two of these drugs were
11 studied in PRECISION, albeit at higher doses and
12 for chronic conditions versus OTC use. And you'll
13 hear more about ibuprofen shortly.

14 Aspirin is unique in that it is used for
15 pain relief, but also for cardioprotection. And
16 the OTC product is purchased for both of these
17 uses. The drug facts labeling only addresses
18 treatment of pain. Details related to
19 cardiovascular benefits are included only in
20 professional labeling.

21 However, on November 6th in 2017, FDA
22 released guidance regarding the use of

1 cardiovascular-related imagery on labeling and
2 packaging of OTC aspirin products. The guidance
3 recommends that OTC aspirin products that have such
4 images include a statement reminding consumers to
5 discuss the use of aspirin with their doctors
6 before taking the OTC product as prevention for
7 cardiovascular events.

8 The review of NSAID safety, including
9 possible aspirin interactions, has been ongoing
10 since the late 1990s. Evidence supporting
11 potential risk has largely been derived from two
12 sources; long-term treatment of chronic disease
13 with prescription NSAID doses and in vitro ex vivo
14 platelet aggregation studies.

15 The clinical significance of these two lines
16 of evidence as well as the relevance to OTC use has
17 not been established. Nonetheless, as the result
18 of the FDA Healthcare Professional Communication in
19 2006 and the advisory committee meeting in 2014,
20 changes related to cardiovascular risk and aspirin
21 interactions have been made to OTC labeling for
22 non-aspirin NSAIDs.

1 The discussion in this meeting revolves
2 around the new data since the last advisory
3 committee meeting, including PRECISION, and new
4 data with respect to naproxen-aspirin interactions.
5 The new labeling with respect to cardiovascular
6 risk was an outgrowth of the 2005 and 2014 advisory
7 committee reviews and was extended to all
8 prescription and OTC NSAIDs.

9 Aspirin interaction labeling was based on
10 data available at the time and was limited to
11 ibuprofen. Based on lack of consistency in the
12 aspirin interaction findings with naproxen at the
13 time, no label recommendations were made for
14 naproxen.

15 This slide shows the heart attack and stroke
16 warning on OTC ibuprofen and naproxen. The CV risk
17 is very clearly stated. This slide shows the OTC
18 labeling on ibuprofen, warning about potential
19 impairment of aspirin's cardioprotective effects.

20 The consumer is instructed to ask their
21 doctor or pharmacist before use if they are taking
22 aspirin for heart attack or stroke and the FDA has

1 provided a science paper that healthcare
2 professionals can use to advise patients and
3 consumers on the appropriate concomitant use of
4 ibuprofen and aspirin.

5 With respect to OTC use conditions, it's
6 important to recognize the limitations of the
7 available data, generated under prescription use
8 conditions of high dose, long duration, and chronic
9 pain.

10 The relevance of the aspirin interaction
11 studies to CV outcomes has not been clearly
12 demonstrated. Current OTC labeling reflects
13 extrapolation and judgment based on the available
14 data. Available data suggests there's no increased
15 cardiovascular risk when OTC formulations of these
16 agents are used as directed.

17 To supplement the internal analgesics
18 manufacturers' efforts to ensure the safe use of
19 their products, the CHPA Educational Foundation
20 also provides valuable information to consumers on
21 how to responsibly use all consumer healthcare
22 products, including OTC analgesics.

1 The CHPA Educational Foundation is the
2 philanthropic, nonprofit arm of CHPA and shares the
3 same vision as the association, always putting the
4 consumer first, creating happier, healthier lives
5 through responsible self-care. Its mission is to
6 be the trusted source of education for consumers in
7 three distinct areas; how to use, store and dispose
8 of OTC medicines and dietary supplements safely and
9 responsibly.

10 So how does the foundation reach consumers?
11 In two key ways. The first is through its
12 consumer-facing brand, knowyourotcs.org. The
13 website provides information for consumers making
14 OTC decisions wherever they are, be it at the
15 pharmacy aisle or by their child's bedside. The
16 website is a one-stop destination featuring an
17 expanded ingredient index, a medicine label reader,
18 physician authored, expert content, downloadable
19 materials, and useful tips on safe medicine use,
20 storage, and disposal.

21 The second way we reach consumers is through
22 the foundation's national educational campaigns.

1 The foundation works with more than 60
2 organizations, including government agencies,
3 professional societies, consumer health groups, and
4 industry associations on educational campaigns and
5 initiatives that address specific areas where
6 consumers need guidance and support.

7 From left to right, these are our current
8 campaigns. Treat With Care educates parents with
9 young children about how to safely use pediatric
10 cough and cold products. Up and Away educates
11 parents and caregivers about safe medicine storage
12 in partnership with the CDC and its PROTECT
13 Initiative.

14 Know Your Dose educates consumers about how
15 to safely use acetaminophen in partnership with the
16 Acetaminophen Awareness Coalition. And last, OTC
17 Pain Reliever is our newest initiative and
18 addresses the safe use of the broader, internal
19 analgesics category.

20 Last year, the foundation launched this
21 pilot campaign aimed at increasing consumer
22 knowledge about the different categories of OTC

1 pain relievers, encouraging appropriate selection
2 and safe use.

3 The pilot featured a digital media campaign
4 that directed consumers to read the drug facts
5 label and visit a new interactive pain page on
6 KnowYourOTCs.org that provides a step-by-step
7 educational journey to better understand the
8 different OTC pain relievers available on the
9 market today and some of that content is shown on
10 the screen.

11 We look forward to continuing these efforts
12 and working with healthcare providers as well as
13 other stakeholders to ensure these valuable
14 medicines are part of the larger pain conversation.

15 To summarize, OTC analgesics are an
16 important contribute to the health and well-being
17 of Americans. They are widely used for an array of
18 self-treatable conditions and have demonstrated a
19 favorable safety profile over decades of use.
20 Safety is continuously monitored and no new signals
21 have emerged that question the favorable benefit-
22 risk of OTC analgesics.

1 Our members are committed to working with
2 FDA to provide appropriate labeling. Our
3 educational efforts will continue to incur safe and
4 responsible use of OTC pain medicines. CHPA and
5 our member companies are appreciative of the
6 opportunity to share our perspective today.

7 We thank you and we welcome any questions
8 you may have after the J&J presentation. Thank
9 you.

10 DR. NEILL: Thank you. Dr. Kuffner?

11 **Industry Presentation - Edwin Kuffner**

12 DR. KUFFNER: Good afternoon. I'm Ed
13 Kuffner, chief medical officer for Johnson and
14 Johnson Consumer. J&J Consumer markets Motrin,
15 which contains ibuprofen. Today in the U.S.,
16 Motrin is only available OTC. I'll focus my
17 presentation on the cardiovascular safety of over-
18 the-counter ibuprofen, including concomitant use by
19 patients and consumers taking aspirin for
20 cardioprotection.

21 Ibuprofen's CV risk is dose and duration
22 dependent. Since OTC doses and OTC duration are

1 lower than prescription, the CV risk of OTC
2 ibuprofen is lower. The cardiovascular risk of
3 ibuprofen when taken according to the OTC label is
4 low.

5 The approved OTC ibuprofen label has many CV
6 warnings and directs those taking aspirin to
7 consult a doctor before use. I'll review the label
8 in a few moments.

9 Ibuprofen is an important OTC medicine.
10 Last year, about 40 percent of U.S. households
11 purchased single-ingredient ibuprofen.
12 Approximately 17 percent of adults take ibuprofen
13 each week. In the U.S. ibuprofen has been
14 available OTC for over 30 years.

15 We recommend it to patients, use it to make
16 children feel better, and most of us probably take
17 it ourselves. Patients and consumers benefit from
18 OTC access to a variety of pain medications.

19 The OTC ibuprofen label is designed for
20 short-term use of lower doses. OTC ibuprofen is
21 indicated for temporary relief of minor aches and
22 pains as well as fever. Prescription ibuprofen is

1 indicated for relief of mild to moderate pain and
2 more chronic conditions such as RA and OA.

3 The OTC label instructs stop use and ask a
4 doctor if fever or pain gets worse or persists.
5 OTC ibuprofen is labeled for a maximum of 10 days
6 of self-use. The OTC tablet strength of 200
7 milligrams is different than the prescription
8 tablet strength of 400, 600, and 800 milligrams.

9 The OTC 200-milligram tablet is more
10 conducive to taking the lowest effective dose and
11 that's what the OTC label recommends. Finally, the
12 1200-milligram maximum OTC daily dose is
13 approximately a third of the prescription maximum
14 dose.

15 In 2014, this committee and FDA reaffirmed
16 that the benefit-risk of OTC ibuprofen remained
17 favorable. There was agreement that some changes
18 to the OTC label would be appropriate.

19 Let's look at the changes that were part of
20 OTC NSAID class labeling. The OTC label now
21 contains a heart attack and stroke warning. The
22 heart attack and stroke warning incorporates

1 language that was previously on the label about not
2 using more than directed or for longer than
3 directed.

4 The new warning added the concept of NSAID
5 class risk, changed "may increase" to "increased,"
6 and added the term "heart failure." This warning
7 is more prominent. Stroke was added to the list of
8 conditions in the "ask a doctor before use"
9 section.

10 The previous OTC label told users to stop
11 use and ask a doctor if any new symptoms appear.
12 And this very important warning remains on the
13 label. The new label goes a step further,
14 identifying specific symptoms of heart problems or
15 stroke, including chest pain, trouble breathing,
16 weakness in one part or side of the body, slurred
17 speech, and legs swelling.

18 It's important to understand the OTC label
19 already has lots of information aimed at decreasing
20 cardiovascular risk, especially in vulnerable
21 populations. It states, "Do not use right before
22 or after heart surgery."

1 In addition, the label states, "Ask a doctor
2 before use," in three very important situations; if
3 you're taking aspirin for heart attack or stroke
4 because ibuprofen may decrease this benefit of
5 aspirin, if you are under a doctor's care for any
6 serious condition, or if you are taking any other
7 drug.

8 We wanted to better understand to what
9 extent proposal follow OTC dosing directions. We
10 worked with experts -- Dr. Kaufman and
11 Dr. Shiffman, both of them, are here today -- to
12 conduct a study on real-world use of ibuprofen and
13 other NSAIDs.

14 Thirteen-hundred and twenty-six ibuprofen
15 users filled out an online diary for one week.
16 They were not required to know that the medicines
17 they were taking were NSAIDs. Ibuprofen users were
18 defined as those taking the medicine within 30 days
19 before the study and also at least once during the
20 diary week.

21 Subjects picked all NSAIDs they took from a
22 list and recorded how much and at what time they

1 took it. Exit surveys asked questions about
2 medical history, knowledge of the NSAIDs taken, and
3 attitudes about medications.

4 Data on both users and dosing days were
5 collected and analyzed. 88 percent of over-the-
6 counter ibuprofen users did not exceed the maximum
7 labeled over-the-counter dose. On the graph, you
8 see the percent of dosing days with OTC ibuprofen
9 on the vertical axis and doses in milligrams on the
10 horizontal axis.

11 On 91 percent of over-the-counter ibuprofen
12 dosing days, users did not exceed the maximum
13 labeled OTC dose of 1,200 milligrams labeled in
14 red. In fact, on 55 percent of the dosing days,
15 400 milligrams or less was taken. This is real-
16 world use.

17 The dosing patterns studied in PRECISION
18 were not typical of OTC ibuprofen use. We heard
19 Dr. Nissen talk about that. In PRECISION, the mean
20 daily dose was 2,045 milligrams and the mean
21 duration of use was over 20 months.

22 In real-world use of OTC ibuprofen, the

1 average PRECISION dose occurred in less than 1
2 percent of users and the median duration of use was
3 less than 2 days. In fact, 75 percent of OTC users
4 took ibuprofen for less than or equal to 3
5 consecutive days.

6 In these data, we see opportunities to
7 bolster our educational efforts. Real-world use
8 revealed concomitant use of ibuprofen and other
9 NSAIDs, including aspirin. You saw this in the
10 PRECISION data as well.

11 During the diary week, 19 percent of
12 ibuprofen users took more than 1 ibuprofen product.
13 37 percent of ibuprofen users also took a non-
14 ibuprofen NSAID. And 17 percent of ibuprofen users
15 took aspirin for cardioprotection.

16 Let's look in more detail at the use of
17 aspirin for cardioprotection. I'll try to put the
18 real-world data into context, especially as it
19 relates to some of the pharmacodynamic data that
20 was presented earlier today which discussed the
21 timing of aspirin use as well as the timing of
22 ibuprofen dosing.

1 As I said, we have data on both users and
2 dosing days of when people took ibuprofen and
3 aspirin. As noted, 17 percent of ibuprofen users
4 took aspirin for cardioprotection at some time
5 during the diary week. For those 50 plus, this
6 increased to 32 percent.

7 We sought to better understand a potential
8 cardiovascularly relevant drug-drug interaction
9 between ibuprofen and aspirin. Our data allowed us
10 to determine when ibuprofen was taken within 8
11 hours prior to or within the same hour as aspirin.

12 This timing occurred on 27 percent of the
13 days when aspirin was taken for all ages and a bit
14 lower on 22 percent of the days among those 50
15 plus.

16 How this timing may potentially affect
17 cardioprotective benefit of aspirin is unknown, but
18 these data provide some context of real-world use.

19 We also see in this real-world example
20 opportunities for education. J&J Consumer has a
21 strong commitment to educating patients, consumers,
22 and healthcare professionals. We've been doing it

1 for years. Our goal is to encourage proper and
2 safe use of ibuprofen and other medicines.

3 Our approach is scientific, collaborative,
4 and iterative. We often test various messages to
5 determine the approaches that are more likely to
6 change behavior. We work with a broad range of
7 stakeholders, often sharing validated messages so
8 we're all using a common language to drive
9 behavioral change.

10 I'll show you a few examples. Our research
11 has shown that patients and consumers are more
12 likely to heed messaging if we give them context,
13 such as why it's important and how to do it.

14 Here's an example from the Get Relief
15 Responsibly campaign. We tell people to take the
16 smallest effective dose and take it for the
17 shortest amount of time needed. And we tell them
18 why, because the chance of harmful side effects
19 increase the more you take and the longer you take
20 it.

21 We tell people to only take one medicine
22 containing an NSAID at a time. We give them some

1 additional information. More than 900 over-the-
2 counter and prescription medicines contain an
3 NSAID. Most people are surprised by that number
4 and that's the aha that really gets people to pay
5 attention.

6 We encourage people to maintain the benefit
7 of aspirin heart therapy by being aware that
8 ibuprofen may decrease this benefit. And we
9 consistently reinforce the message of always
10 reading and following the label and, if you have
11 any questions, following up with healthcare
12 professionals.

13 Here's another example. Through research,
14 we know that people may not realize that aging,
15 changing health status, and taking new medications
16 can change their health risk, even with familiar
17 over-the-counter medicines they've been taking for
18 years.

19 Here, you see the "some things just don't
20 fit the way they used to" messaging (phonetic). It
21 lets people know that, while certain warnings may
22 not have applied when they were younger, they may

1 apply now. It's a good lesson for all of us.

2 We certainly can't expect patients or
3 consumers to know what's on the drug facts label
4 and its importance if we don't teach them. The OTC
5 Scholastic Medicine Safety program is based off of
6 FDA's Medicines in My Home program. In 2017 alone,
7 this program reached over 400,000 teachers and
8 school nurses and taught countless teens and pre-
9 teens about the drug facts label and safe
10 medicating behaviors.

11 This initiative is having real public health
12 benefit. In summary, the cardiovascular risk of
13 ibuprofen when taken according to the OTC label, is
14 low. The PRECISION trial, while important, is of
15 limited applicability to OTC ibuprofen, which is
16 labeled for different indications, lower doses, and
17 shorter duration. We heard that this morning.

18 The OTC label warns about CV risk and
19 directs users with CV risk factors to consult a
20 doctor before use. The OTC label further informs
21 aspirin users to consult a doctor before use as
22 well.

1 I'll close by addressing the three FDA
2 questions relative to OTC ibuprofen that this
3 committee has been asked to discuss. Let's start
4 by addressing discussion question number 5. We
5 agree with FDA that data support a pharmacodynamic
6 interaction between ibuprofen and aspirin.

7 The dose, timing, and individual's
8 underlying CV risk likely influenced the clinical
9 relevance of such an interaction. Although we are
10 not aware of randomized clinical trials with CV
11 outcomes that specifically address this topic, we
12 can't rule out a clinically relevant interaction
13 for some patients.

14 Healthcare professionals are in the best
15 position to provide individual patient guidance.
16 That's why the OTC ibuprofen label appropriately
17 states, "Consult a doctor before use if taking
18 aspirin for heart attack or stroke because
19 ibuprofen may decrease the benefit of aspirin."

20 Let's now address discussion question number
21 6. There likely are patient populations for whom
22 the risks of concomitant use with aspirin may

1 outweigh the benefits of ibuprofen. Healthcare
2 professionals are, again, in the best position to
3 provide individual patient guidance.

4 Please remember that cardioprotection is not
5 an OTC indication for aspirin. Patients using
6 aspirin for cardioprotection should be under the
7 care of a doctor. The current and approved OTC
8 label for ibuprofen states, "Do not use right
9 before or after heart surgery."

10 It also instructs those with
11 cardiovascularly relevant conditions to ask a
12 doctor before use. These conditions on the label
13 include high blood pressure, heart disease, stroke,
14 under a doctor's care for any serious condition, or
15 taking any other drug. It's hard to think of a
16 vulnerable population not covered by these broad
17 warnings.

18 This brings us to the voting question,
19 number 9. And one of the most important
20 recommendations you will make that will impact
21 patients and consumers, healthcare professionals,
22 and the interactions we have with our patients.

1 Adding a contraindication to the OTC label
2 would be overly restrictive, potentially confusing,
3 and could have unintended consequences. Data
4 suggests that taking immediate-release aspirin 30
5 minutes before a 400-milligram dose of ibuprofen is
6 likely to maintain aspirin's cardioprotective
7 benefit.

8 This situation certainly does not meet the
9 definition of a contraindication. For a
10 contraindication, the risks should outweigh any
11 possible therapeutic benefit. There are instances
12 where a healthcare professional, myself included,
13 might instruct a patient on aspirin for
14 cardioprotection to take an OTC dose of ibuprofen.

15 It may be the best option for some patients
16 and their doctor would be in the best position to
17 assess the benefits and the risks and counsel the
18 patient appropriately. A contraindication on the
19 OTC label puts healthcare professionals in a
20 difficult situation where they should never
21 recommend ibuprofen to any patients taking aspirin
22 for cardioprotection.

1 Tchetgen. This is a question addressed to, I
2 guess, the FDA team. It's clear, given the results
3 that were presented this morning, that there are a
4 lot of challenges with non-inferiority designs,
5 most of them having to do with post-randomization
6 events, therefore, that compromise, the opportunity
7 to exploit randomization to address possible
8 sources of bias.

9 You presented some analyses that dealt with
10 dropout or missing data. I wonder if there were
11 additional analyses that were explored to deal with
12 discontinuation. I mean, it's very hard to
13 interpret lack of evidence against non-inferiority.
14 That's a double negative. It's really hard to
15 disentangle, but to be able to reject non-
16 inferiority if you have basically 70 percent
17 discontinuations and 30 percent adherence rate
18 essentially.

19 These events were post-randomization, but
20 they were also in a continuum. Adherence as I
21 understood it happened over time, but the analysis
22 tended to really discretize and simplify the data

1 as opposed to treating them like an observational
2 study.

3 So this is a long question. But the broad
4 question is, is there an opportunity to really
5 analyze this data as they should have been
6 longitudinally using observational methods to
7 account for post-randomization events, sort of
8 using the state of the art.

9 DR. LI: This trial, because of the pain
10 condition treated, I think is challenging to keep
11 the patients on treatment. Though we looked at
12 this discontinuation of treatment, they all looked
13 balanced across the arms. I think we keep the ITT
14 analysis and the mITT analysis both in the primary
15 criteria to be met.

16 So one reason is because ITT analysis may
17 have the problem you mentioned, that it's that
18 observational study. It includes those off-
19 treatment events. But we did not use those, like
20 matching method used in the observational study, to
21 analyze, to do sensitivity analysis for PRECISION.

22 DR. TCHETGEN TCHETGEN: So just one

1 clarification; so my understanding is, intent-to-
2 treat analyses for non-inferiority design is not
3 quite the same thing as in superiority design. You
4 don't have the same statistical guarantee that you
5 might get a false, that your type 1 error would be
6 controlled.

7 DR. LI: Right.

8 DR. TCHETGEN TCHETGEN: So neither ITT nor
9 mITT in this particular application is
10 conforming [indiscernible]. It will in fact be in
11 the favor of, in this case, not finding a signal.
12 And so in this context, I think one might entertain
13 further exploration of what actually occurred post-
14 randomization as it becomes more and more relevant.

15 DR. LI: I agree with you that the ITT
16 analysis is not like the efficacy analysis because
17 ITT analysis is more conservative for the efficacy
18 claim. But it's not for the safety because we want
19 to test non-inferiority. It may bring in a
20 dilutional effect for these off-treatment events.
21 That's why we also think the mITT analysis is
22 important.

1 DR. NEILL: The irony of me being the person
2 trying to decide between two statistician
3 discussing things that I'm not sure about. Later,
4 we'll chat about conforting and some of these
5 concepts. Has your question been answered,
6 Dr. Tchetgen?

7 DR. TCHETGEN TCHETGEN: Yes.

8 DR. NEILL: Ms. Robotti?

9 MS. ROBOTTI: Hi, Suzanne Robotti. I
10 actually have, I think, very straightforward simple
11 questions on two charts. I just want to make sure
12 that I'm understanding them correctly. The first
13 one is page 28 from the FDA presentation, I think
14 Dr. P.'s presentation, the one right after general
15 safety.

16 It was already up on the podium. Yes, there
17 you go. And so just remember I'm a layperson. So
18 going across one of the top lines there, DB is
19 double blind, so that's during the trial period, 30
20 days after the drug is discontinued, and then FU is
21 follow-up, yes? And that's an extended period for
22 how long?

1 DR. POKROVNICHKA: Until the patient stayed
2 in the study. So DB is double blind. It means
3 that the patient was on study drug. And then at
4 some point they stop the study drug for whatever
5 reasons and the 30 days captures the 30 days
6 immediately after the study drug was discontinued.

7 The follow-up is until the patient stayed in
8 the study off drug. So they stopped study drug,
9 but the follow-up that we have on this table
10 excludes the first 30 days off follow-up after
11 study drug was discontinued.

12 MS. ROBOTTI: Where does it exclude the
13 middle column?

14 DR. POKROVNICHKA: The middle column
15 includes only the 30 days of follow-up after study
16 drug discontinuation.

17 MS. ROBOTTI: Right, and then after that, on
18 day 31, they fall into the follow-up group for
19 whatever period of time, great.

20 DR. POKROVNICHKA: Yes.

21 MS. ROBOTTI: So down to the second to the
22 bottom line, once again, you've got death. And the

1 reason for the drug discontinuation is death and
2 you understand that that's because of the crossover
3 period. Doctors, for the couple days, just put
4 them in the --

5 DR. POKROVNICHKA: Doctors were instructed
6 to list the reason for study drug discontinuation.

7 MS. ROBOTTI: Right. So the 66 people in
8 the follow-up discontinued because they were dead
9 and then they died afterwards. Am I
10 misunderstanding this again? They seem to be dead.
11 So why are they dying again?

12 DR. HERTZ: So this is Sharon Hertz. There
13 was a peculiar thing in the attribution of the
14 reason for study drug discontinuation. That's not
15 the norm in most clinical studies. If somebody
16 died within a few days of stopping their study
17 drug, even if they were alive when they stopped
18 their study drug, they were counted as a death when
19 that occurred in this post 30-day period.

20 The reason why we look at this period is
21 because we want to look at the period of time when
22 people are coming off an NSAID and they may be more

1 vulnerable to the effects of not having as much
2 COX-1 inhibition.

3 MS. ROBOTTI: Right. You can see on the
4 previous chart it dropped the day after.

5 DR. HERTZ: So in this 30-day period, there
6 were a large number of deaths relative to the other
7 study drug period, but --

8 MS. ROBOTTI: But I'm asking about the
9 follow-up period.

10 DR. POKROVNICHKA: Maybe Pfizer can answer
11 this question, why the reason for study drug
12 discontinuation, for study drug discontinuation in
13 the follow-up period.

14 MS. ROBOTTI: I understand it for the 30-day
15 period, but I'm confused about the follow-up.

16 DR. POKROVNICHKA: Yes. If it was within a
17 few days, but then we are falling into a category
18 when it was beyond 30 days. Was similar
19 instruction given to the investigators for
20 recording the reason for study drug
21 discontinuation?

22 DR. PRESSLER: So excuse me. This is Milton

1 Pressler, Pfizer. I can explain a couple things,
2 but I'm also confused by the table. Part of the
3 follow-up we do for every clinical trial is, when
4 patients withdraw from treatment, we continue to
5 track them for 30 days. That's part of the
6 regulations.

7 In this trial, we were desiring to try to
8 track the patients for as long as possible to try
9 to ensure that we got good follow-up of patients
10 who had once taken an NSAID. So we were looking to
11 try to follow the patients for as long as possible.

12 We analyzed the data by intention-to-treat,
13 which meant that, if a patient stopped taking the
14 medication, we continued to track them and what
15 happened to them. But the issue is, downstream
16 from after they've stopped the medication, what's
17 going on with them may be their underlying disease
18 or it may be their medications. No one knows.

19 So that's why we also analyze based on this
20 modified intention to treat, where the analysis is
21 done on just the patients that are continuing on
22 the medicine. Now, our statistician may be able to

1 clarify further. I don't know if you want to or
2 not.

3 We had a slide, I think, that showed ITT
4 over 30 months or 42 months and I don't know if
5 that's helpful or not, but I can't see it.

6 DR. NEILL: If you could speak into the
7 microphone, please.

8 MS. ROBOTTI: I'm sorry. It's Sue Robotti
9 again. So I don't mean to be pedantic. But if you
10 look under the follow-up column, there were 135
11 deaths in the follow-up period, whatever period
12 that was, day 31 plus.

13 Then I thought it was very great that the
14 FDA said, well, what were the reasons that the
15 person stopped taking the drug? Because maybe it
16 was an SAE or something like that. And you've got
17 this funny line down there that says death.

18 We've explained why death is in the 30 days
19 after drug. I don't understand the people. The
20 reason they stopped taking the drug was because
21 they died, 66 of them, but yet they also died in
22 the follow-up period.

1 DR. PRESSLER: No, no, it's not the same
2 people.

3 DR. POKROVNICHKA: I can explain or figure
4 it out.

5 MS. ROBOTTI: Good, thanks.

6 DR. POKROVNICHKA: This 66; let's take just
7 celecoxib, 66 people in the follow-up. We had to
8 hit enter, so the 66 will go under other.

9 MS. ROBOTTI: It's the wrong line.

10 DR. POKROVNICHKA: Yes, similar for the
11 follow-up.

12 MS. ROBOTTI: That's a lot of people for
13 other. I thought you said miscellaneous, but I
14 think -- yes, okay.

15 DR. POKROVNICHKA: It's for all other. All
16 other could include that we don't know how many of
17 those, but just take it as all other.

18 MS. ROBOTTI: All other. Got it. That was
19 a much shorter answer.

20 DR. POKROVNICHKA: For the 30 days' follow-
21 up, what you say is correct.

22 DR. NEILL: Dr. Rosenberg?

1 DR. ROSENBERG: I guess my question was more
2 a comment following regarding this table and
3 discussion with my clinical trialist colleagues
4 here. We think it's just a common occurrence in
5 clinical trials, kind of a reverse causality
6 association that you find an increase just after
7 discontinuation, because I think that was
8 mentioned. Patient discontinued for some reason
9 set out related to treatment or to their condition.
10 They get sick, they have something occurring, they
11 get home, and so that the physician discontinues
12 the treatment, that they may die.

13 So I don't think it -- most of the time, it
14 has nothing to do with the treatment.

15 DR. NEILL: Dr. Farber?

16 DR. FARBER: So this is for Dr. Kuffner and,
17 if you could put up slide 8, I have two questions,
18 if you could put up slide 8 first. So I wonder, in
19 terms of asking the doctor or pharmacist, I wonder
20 if you have any data on the percent of physicians
21 who understand things like pharmacodynamics and the
22 interaction between aspirin and NSAIDs regarding

1 cardiovascular disease on the one hand.

2 Then on the other hand, any information
3 about the percent of physicians who engaged in a
4 lengthy discussion with their patient about such
5 issues, being a general internist and knowing the
6 data on patient-physician communication, I think
7 that's uncommon.

8 DR. KUFFNER: We don't have any specific
9 data on either of those.

10 DR. FARBER: If you want to put up slide 7,
11 this indicates, "Stop and ask a doctor if you have
12 symptoms of a heart attack or stroke." Do you
13 really mean that you want a patient stopping their
14 medication, calling the doctor in a day or two if
15 they have those kinds of symptoms?

16 DR. KUFFNER: So this language is class
17 NSAID labeling that was provided by FDA across all
18 NSAIDs. I agree with you. I think, at the end of
19 the day, they do need to stop use and, certainly,
20 if they have these symptoms, seek emergency medical
21 care.

22 DR. FARBER: Yes, absolutely.

1 DR. NEILL: Dr. Cunningham?

2 DR. CUNNINGHAM: Yes, my question is on the
3 1,300 ibuprofen users. Just wondering where you
4 got those users and did you have a sense of their
5 health literacy? Because I come from an area where
6 health literacy and literacy in general is
7 incredibly low.

8 DR. KUFFNER: Sure, I think Dr. Schiffman
9 maybe will answer that question for you.

10 DR. SHIFFMAN: Sure. First, let me
11 introduce myself. I'm Saul Shiffman. I'm a health
12 psychologist and a professor at the University of
13 Pittsburgh in psychology and pharmaceutical
14 sciences. Together with Dr. David Kaufman from BU,
15 I was the principal investigator on this study and
16 I do consult to Johnson and Johnson on consumer
17 behavior in OTC products.

18 So these data were collected from online
19 research panels. And we did not have a measure of
20 health literacy. We do know their education and
21 approximately, call it, 20 percent had not gone
22 beyond high school. And what we see is that their

1 rate, for example, of exceeding the daily OTC limit
2 is about the same as those who have gone onto
3 college and beyond.

4 But because it was online and because of
5 other things we were doing, we don't have a health
6 literacy measure.

7 DR. CUNNINGHAM: So I'd be happy if only 20
8 percent of my patients hadn't gone on beyond high
9 school. So I think it really is a limited patient
10 population and I worry about other patient
11 populations.

12 DR. SHIFFMAN: No, I agree with you that the
13 very lowest end of education and people with very
14 limited health literacy are underrepresented, but
15 we don't see a trend toward more frequently going
16 over the limit as we look at an educational
17 gradient, but indeed it's not fully representative
18 of particularly the low end of education of
19 literacy.

20 DR. NEILL: Dr. Chung?

21 DR. CHUNG: James Chung, Amgen. So I have
22 two questions related to the FDA presentation a

1 little earlier. One is about the baseline
2 characteristics of the RA patients. And I don't
3 know whether there were data collected that would
4 give you some indication about the level of disease
5 activity or severity of patients among the three
6 groups and, if so, if it gave you a sense of
7 balance there.

8 Then the other was, it was noted that the
9 DMARD use was balanced among the three groups and
10 some detail about whether you looked at, for
11 instance, the percentage of biologics used,
12 corticosteroid use across the three groups, whether
13 percentage or dose.

14 DR. POKROVNICHKA: Yes.

15 DR. NEILL: Just state your name.

16 DR. POKROVNICHKA: This is Dr. Pokrovnichka,
17 FDA. Unfortunately, there weren't any data to help
18 us understand what was the severity of the
19 underlying disease for both OA and RA patients in
20 this study. All we know is that the baseline score
21 on visual analog scale was 52, 53, which falls into
22 the category of moderate pain.

1 However, we don't know if this baseline
2 score was collected while patients were taking pain
3 medication, any type of pain medication, or not.
4 We don't know if these patients were responders or
5 non-responders to non-steroidal or if they were on
6 concomitant opioids, duloxetine, intermittent,
7 intraarticular injections of hyaluronic acid or
8 steroids, physical therapy, x-ray images, grading
9 of their osteoarthritis. We don't have this data.

10 It was interesting when we saw that,
11 especially in the rheumatoid arthritis population,
12 but keeping in mind these were a limited number of
13 patients because it was only 10 percent of the
14 study population. Naproxen was labeled as the
15 drug, based on the data we looked at, having more
16 deaths.

17 It was interesting when we looked at the
18 reasons for why these patients were dying. It was
19 primarily due to infections and malignancies.
20 DMARD use is connected. It's the leading cause of
21 RA patients dying from infections and malignancies.

22 Then we attempted to look further.

1 Unfortunately, these are all post-randomization
2 analyses and based on very, very small numbers of
3 patients, only 45 patients, if I recall from
4 naproxen, from all groups.

5 The use of DMARD was imbalanced only between
6 patients who died. Okay? But it was balanced at
7 randomization and during the study. So you can't
8 really explain. It's interesting, but there are
9 limitations that we cannot give you the answer.

10 DR. NEILL: Thank you. Dr. Boudreau?

11 DR. BOUDREAU: Denise Boudreau, two
12 questions, one I guess to FDA or Pfizer. Is there
13 any reason that we would expect differential
14 effects by any of the baseline characteristics like
15 age, or sex, or race? Was that discussed? I
16 realize that it could be a small-number issue to
17 look at, but I'm just wondering if there's an
18 expectation that there might be different effects
19 by any of those characteristics.

20 DR. HERTZ: This is Sharon Hertz. Are you
21 asking, for instance, different effects regarding
22 the cardiovascular or other outcomes?

1 DR. BOUDREAU: The cardiovascular.

2 DR. HERTZ: If the baseline characteristics
3 were imbalanced, we know that older patients can
4 have worse renal function. We know that there may
5 be greater degrees of cardiovascular disease. They
6 may be more prone to gastrointestinal bleeding from
7 the platelet inhibition.

8 So age can be a factor that's associated
9 with some of the risks with NSAIDs. For some of
10 the other characteristics, I can't think of any
11 based on race or gender specific for this class of
12 drug, but there may be some who know otherwise, but
13 that certainly hasn't come up. Is that what you
14 were asking?

15 DR. BOUDREAU: Yes, yes, no, thank you. My
16 second question is a bit different. Do we know the
17 proportion of ibuprofen users and naproxen users
18 that is prescription use versus OTC use? And I ask
19 that question, the message that will come out from
20 this trial; it happens that sometimes the specifics
21 around the comparator of dose and indication get
22 lost. And so I'm curious what the market segment

1 is of prescription versus OTC if we know.

2 DR. HERTZ: So my understanding is there
3 were a very small percent of patients who might
4 have been on less than the prescription dose.

5 DR. RACOOSIN: This is Judy Racoosin. You
6 mean overall in the market? Is that what you're
7 getting at?

8 DR. BOUDREAU: Overall in the market, yes.

9 DR. RACOOSIN: So if you go to slide 3, my
10 slide 3, this is just very relative. Okay? So you
11 can see this in 2017. There were 45 million
12 prescriptions dispensed for ibuprofen and 18
13 million for naproxen. Okay? So those are
14 prescriptions dispensed from retail pharmacies.

15 Then if you go to slide 5, these are the
16 numbers of packages sold per year. Okay? So 173
17 million ibuprofen compared to 45 million
18 prescriptions dispensed, so you can't make exactly
19 a direct comparison, but just to give you sort of
20 relative terms of numbers of packages sold from OTC
21 versus -- but there's also patients who get a
22 prescription for an NSAID that is also available

1 OTC.

2 There are probably a lot of different
3 factors that go into who gets a prescription for a
4 product that's available OTC that need to be taken
5 into account. Thank you.

6 DR. NEILL: Dr. Kuffner, did you want to
7 speak to that?

8 DR. KUFFNER: Yes, Dr. Kuffner. We know
9 from the Consumer Behavior Surveillance Study that
10 87 percent of the users -- and again, these were
11 ibuprofen users. That's how you had to get into
12 this study. But 87 percent of users used OTC
13 ibuprofen only.

14 DR. NEILL: Thank you. Dr. Schmid?

15 DR. SCHMID: Yes. This, I think, is a
16 pretty minor question, but on slide 27 and 28 of
17 the FDA where this was the one that Ms. Robotti was
18 talking about earlier with deaths by trial period,
19 slide 27 has a line labeled deaths, CRF dataset,
20 and slide 28 has a slide labeled deaths.

21 Also in the FDA briefing document, table 9
22 has an all-cause deaths and I'm getting different

1 numbers in all those tables. And my question was
2 just, should they all be the same? Or is this,
3 like, a typo or is there slight differences in one
4 of those tables?

5 DR. HERTZ: This is one of the challenges we
6 have with study reports. I don't know why we get
7 study reports that have different numbers for
8 deaths. So it seems to me that investigators
9 should be instructed how to report deaths in a
10 manner that's consistent and clear, but when we
11 were going through this review, we found all kinds
12 of different numbers.

13 So I think the question of why this happens
14 really has to go back to Pfizer, and the protocol,
15 and how was it that deaths that occurred were not
16 captured in different datasets. All we can do is
17 go through the data and try and piece things
18 together based on what we get.

19 DR. NEILL: Dr. Rosenberg?

20 DR. ROSENBERG: Thank you, Rosenberg. This
21 was more a comment regarding the Johnson and
22 Johnson survey, which is very good and useful

1 information. But my comment was just to caution
2 about the use of real-world data. As I think
3 Dr. [indiscernible] had mentioned, we see a
4 proportion of patients having higher than high
5 school education.

6 These data are no more representative of
7 real world than the clinical trial dataset is at
8 answering an online health survey and its self-
9 selection bias. So I think they should be viewed
10 in this context.

11 DR. NEILL: Dr. Ohman?

12 DR. OHMAN: Magnus Ohman. This is for
13 Dr. Kuffner. So as best as I can tell, ibuprofen
14 is the market leader for the use of OTC therapy.
15 You went through your presentation and I didn't see
16 any data on safety. And maybe it was because I
17 wasn't here in 2005. This was a long time ago.
18 But I would have expected that the market leader
19 would provide some information that I as a
20 practicing physician can actually hang my hat on on
21 the safety or cardiovascular safety of a therapy.

22 DR. KUFFNER: So we didn't put it in the

1 presentation. This is Ed Kuffner. We did put it
2 in the briefing book. There are a number of
3 different meta-analyses that have looked at it.
4 The Bally meta-analysis was one of the more recent
5 ones. It was done between 2014 and today. And in
6 that meta-analysis, when you broke out with the
7 doses between OTC type of doses compared to
8 prescription doses, they did see a lower risk for
9 the OTC doses compared to the prescription doses.

10 DR. OHMAN: But it is higher than placebo.
11 Right?

12 DR. KUFFNER: Those studies looked at -- I
13 think it was compared to non-users, so they didn't
14 compare it to placebo with those meta-analyses.

15 DR. NEILL: Dr. Parker?

16 DR. PARKER: So this is a bit of a follow-up
17 to a question that was asked earlier about
18 monitoring of medication adherence during PRECISION
19 and, knowing what the people enrolled in the
20 different arms were actually taking. And I know
21 there were not MEMS caps. I got that. And they
22 weren't electronic tracking mechanisms to know

1 exactly, or blood levels, or whatever.

2 But I would think that there was definitely
3 some tracking to know what medications people
4 actually were taking in pill count. And so this
5 gets down inside of that. My question is, within
6 PRECISION, what can you tell us about the enrollees
7 and the excess dose of ibuprofen or Naprosyn that
8 people were taking given the availability of having
9 been prescribed, maybe still having pain, maybe
10 having been given up to the maximum recommended
11 dose and then still being in pain and having
12 availability over the counter as we heard from your
13 colleague, I mean, over 900 products available that
14 have these different medications and an ability to
15 sort of understand that and navigate that as a
16 patient or consumer who is enrolled in PRECISION.

17 So let me state the question again. How
18 many super-utilizers of ibuprofen and Naprosyn were
19 there in PRECISION and what can you tell me about
20 them?

21 DR. PRESSLER: I'm assuming you're directing
22 that to Pfizer, so Milton Pressler, Pfizer. So in

1 the interim, we huddled and got some information to
2 the question that you have. So during the follow-
3 up visits, the coordinator would look at the
4 blister packs coming back and evaluate whether the
5 patient was compliant within 80 to 120 percent of
6 the dispensed dose.

7 They recorded that on a case report form.
8 Okay? So that was the way we were tracking the
9 medication. Then in terms of super users, I think
10 Dr. Nissen showed that some of the patients that
11 were still in pain took other NSAIDs and that
12 amounted to about 8 or 9 percent of the patients.

13 What dose they ended up on, I'm not sure
14 that I can tell you, but it's not that that was
15 unbalanced between the groups. So each of the
16 randomized treatment groups, whether they randomize
17 to celecoxib, ibuprofen, or naproxen, the number of
18 patients who took additional NSAIDs was
19 approximately the same and amounted to about 90
20 percent.

21 DR. PARKER: Do you know high and how
22 adverse the outcomes related were to those that

1 were super users? Like, what happened?

2 DR. NISSEN: Can you go back to 185, please,
3 slide SA-185? I want to answer directly the
4 question you asked, which I think is an important
5 one. So I will show you this. So there are cross
6 the three treatment arms use of non-randomized
7 celecoxib, non-randomized ibuprofen, and non-
8 randomized naproxen, no small numbers.

9 Then there are other NSAIDs that come into
10 play. The important, I think, take-home here is
11 that this drop-in to non-study medications was
12 balanced across the three treatment groups. It's a
13 very important and very good question, so thank
14 you.

15 Now, with regard to outcomes in those
16 patients, we don't have an analysis of that. And I
17 think it'd probably be very hard because, if you
18 look at the percent of the patients in the trial
19 that dropped in, it's very small, so the dataset's
20 going to be very sparse.

21 **Adjournment**

22 DR. NEILL: Thank you all. We've come to

1 the end of a very long and complex day that a lot
2 of people have done a lot of work on over the
3 years. Thank you to industry and for those of you
4 on the committee.

5 The meeting for today is now adjourned.
6 Panel members, please remember that there should be
7 no discussion of the meeting topic amongst
8 yourselves or with any members of the audience.

9 Please take all of your personal belongings
10 with you as the room is being cleaned at the end of
11 the meeting day. All materials that are left on
12 the table will be disposed of. You can leave your
13 nametag. Take everything else. We will reconvene
14 tomorrow at 8:00 a.m. Please bring your materials
15 back with you tomorrow morning. Place card,
16 nametag; take everything else. Take that, too.

17 (Whereupon, at 4:50 p.m., the meeting was
18 adjourned.)

19
20
21
22